Measurement Guide

Land Mobile Radio Analyzer and Coverage Measurements

for Anritsu RF and Microwave Handheld Instruments LMR Master™

	Analyzer	Coverage
Narrowband FM	Included	Included
P25/P25p2 Signal Analysis	Option 521	Option 522
NXDN Signal Analysis	Option 531	Option 532
dPMR Signal Analysis	Option 573	Option 572
TETRA Signal Analysis	Option 581	Option 582
DMR Signal Analysis	Option 591	Option 592
PTC Signal Analysis	Option 721	Option 722

Not all instrument models offer every option or every measurement within a givenNoteoption. Please refer to the Technical Data Sheet of your instrument for available
options and measurements within the options.



Part Number: 10580-00243 Revision: V Published: May 2017 Copyright 2017 Anritsu Company

TRADEMARK ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

LMR Master is a trademark of Anritsu Company. NXDN is a trademark of Icom Incorporated and Kenwood Corporation. Google Earth is a trademark of Google Inc.

NOTICE

Anritsu Company has prepared this manual for use by Anritsu Company personnel and customers as a guide for the proper installation, operation and maintenance of Anritsu Company equipment and computer programs. The drawings, specifications, and information contained herein are the property of Anritsu Company, and any unauthorized use or disclosure of these drawings, specifications, and information is prohibited; they shall not be reproduced, copied, or used in whole or in part as the basis for manufacture or sale of the equipment or software programs without the prior written consent of Anritsu Company.

UPDATES

Updates, if any, can be downloaded from the Documents area of the Anritsu web site at: http://www.anritsu.com

Table of Contents

Chapter 1—General Information

1-1	Introduction
1-2	Contacting Anritsu
1-3	Measurement Guide Overview
1-4	Selecting a Measurement Mode 1-3
1-5	Multi-Screen View
1-6	Coverage Mapping
Cha	pter 2—NBFM Analyzer
2-1	Introduction
2-2	Transmitter Analysis Setup
2-3	Receiver Analysis Setup 2-3
2-4	NBFM Analyzer Graphs 2-4
	Spectrum Graph
	Audio Spectrum Graph
	Audio waveform Graph
2-5	NBEM Coverage 2-8
2-6	20 dB Quieting 2-8
2-7	12 dB SINAD 2-11
2-8	NBFM Analyzer Menus
2-9	Frequency Menu
 2-10	Amplitude Menu 2-16
2 10	Vertical Scale Menu
2-11	Setup (1/2) Menu
	Setup (1/2) Menu (continued) 2-19
	Filters Menu
	Setup (2/2) Menu
2-12	Measurement Menu
	Display Menu
	Oujeting Menu 2-24
	SINAD Menu
2-13	Sweep Menu
2-14	Measure Menu
2-15	Trace Menu

2-16	Limit Menu
2-17	Other Menus
Cha	pter 3—P25 Analyzer (Option 521)
3-1	Introduction
3-2	Setup Procedure
	Direct Connect to the Transmitter
	Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup
	Using the Signal Generator for Receiver of OTA Analysis
3-3	P25 Analyzer Graphs
	Histogram Graph
	Spectrum Graph
	Eye Diagram
	Summary Graph
3-4	P25 Control Channel Measurements
	Decoding Control Channel Measurements
3-5	P25 Coverage
3-6	P25 Bit Capture
3-7	P25 IQ Data
3-8	P25 Analyzer Menus
3-9	Frequency Menu
3-10	Amplitude Menu
	Vertical Scale Menu
3-11	Setup Menu
3-12	Measurement Menu
	Display Menu 3-21 Control Channel Menu 3-22
3-13	Sweep Menu
3-14	Measure Menu
3-15	Trace Menu
3-16	Limit Menu
3-17	Other Menus

Chapter 4—P25 Phase 2 Analyzer (Option 521)

4-1	Introduction
4-2	Setup Procedure
	Direct Connect to the Transmitter 4-1
	Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup
	Using the Signal Generator for Receiver or OTA Analysis
4-3	P25p2 Analyzer Graphs
	Linear Constellation
	Spectrum Graph 4-7
	Eye Diagram
	Summary Graphs
	Power Profile
4-4	P25p2 Control Measurement 4-15
4-5	P25p2 Coverage
4-6	P25p2 Bit Capture
4-7	P25p2 IQ Data
4-8	P25p2 Analyzer Menus
4-9	Frequency Menu
4-10	Amplitude Menu
	Vertical Scale Menu
4-11	Setup Menu
	Setup (2/2) Menu
4-12	Measurement Menu 4-25
	Control Channel Menu 4-20
	Bit Capture Menu
4-13	Sweep Menu
4-14	Measure Menu
4-15	Trace Menu
4-16	Limit Menu
4-17	Other Menus
Cha	pter 5—NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)
5-1	Introduction
5-2	Setup Procedure
	Direct Connect to the Transmitter
	Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup 5-2
	Using the Signal Generator for Receiver or OTA Analysis

5-3	NXDN Analyzer Graphs
	Constellation and Linear Constellation
	Histogram Graph
	Spectrum Graph
	Eye Diagram
	Summary Graph
5-4	NXDN Control Measurement
	Decoding Control Channel Measurements
5-5	NXDN Bit Capture
5-6	NXDN IQ Data
5-7	NXDN Analyzer Menus
5-8	Frequency Menu
5-9	Amplitude Menu
	Vertical Scale Menu5-18
5-10	Setup Menu
5-11	Measurement Menu
	Display Menu
	Control Channel Menu5-22
5-12	Sweep Menu
5-13	Measure Menu
5-14	Trace Menu
5-15	Limit Menu
5-16	Other Menus
Cha	pter 6—dPMR Analyzer (Option 573)
6-1	Introduction
6-2	Setup Procedure
	Direct Connect to the Transmitter
	Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup6-2
6-3	dPMR Analyzer Graphs
	Constellation and Linear Constellation
	Histogram Graph
	Spectrum Graph
	Eye Diagram
o (
6-4	dPMIK IQ Data
6-5	dPMR Analyzer Menus6-11

6-6	Frequency Menu
6-7	Amplitude Menu
	Vertical Scale Menu
6-8	Setup Menu
6-9	Measurement Menu
C 10	
0-10	Sweep Menu
0-11	Measure Menu 6-18 Trace Menu 6.10
6-12	Irace Menu. 6-18 Isin't Manage 6.48
6-13	Limit Menu
6-14	Other Menus
Cha	pter 7—TETRA Analyzer (Option 581)
7-1	Introduction
7-2	Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup
	Using the Signal Generator for Receiver or OTA Analysis
7-3	TETRA Analyzer Graphs
	Constellation
	Eye Diagram
	Summary and TETRA Summary Graphs
7-4	TETRA IQ Data
7-5	TETRA Analyzer Menus
7-6	Frequency Menu
7-7	Amplitude Menu
	Vertical Scale Menu
7-8	Setup Menu
7-9	Measurement Menu
	Display Menu
	BS Sensitivity Menu
7-10	Sweep Menu
7-11	Measure Menu
7-12	Trace Menu
7-13	Limit Menu

7-14	Other Menus
Cha	pter 8—DMR Analyzer (Option 591)
8-1	Introduction
8-2	Setup Procedure
8-3	DMR Analyzer Graphs8-4Constellation and Linear Constellation8-4Histogram Graph8-6Spectrum Graph8-7Eye Diagram8-8Summary Graph and DMR Summary Graph8-9Power Profile8-11
8-4	DMR Bit Capture
8-5	DMR IQ Data8-13
8-6	DMR Repeater Receiver Sensitivity 8-14 Measuring Receiver Sensitivity Example 8-14
8-7	DMR Analyzer Menus
8-8	Frequency Menu
8-9	Amplitude Menu 8-18 Vertical Scale Menu 8-19
8-10	Setup Menu
8-11	Measurement Menu 8-21 Display Menu 8-22
8-12	Sweep Menu
8-13	Measure Menu
8-14	Trace Menu
8-15	Limit Menu
8-16	Other Menus
Cha	pter 9—PTC Analyzer (Option 721)
9-1	Introduction
9-2	Setup Procedure .9-1 Direct Connect to the Transmitter .9-1 Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup .9-2 Using the Signal Generator for Receiver or OTA Analysis .9-3

9-3	PTC Analyzer Graphs
	Constellation and Linear Constellation
	Histogram Graph
	Spectrum Graph
	Eye Diagram
	Summary Graph
9-4	PTC Analyzer Menus
9-5	Frequency Menu
9-6	Amplitude Menu 9-12 Vertical Scale Menu 9-13
9-7	Setup Menu
	Setup (2/2) Menu
9-8	Measurement Menu
	Display Menu (1 of 2)
9-9	Sweep Menu
9-10	Measure Menu
9-11	Trace Menu
9-12	Limit Menu
9-13	Other Menus
9-13 Cha	Other Menus
9-13 Cha 10-1	Other Menus
9-13 Cha 10-1 10-2	Other Menus 9-18 pter 10— LMR Coverage Mapping 10-1 Introduction 10-1 General Measurement Setups 10-2
9-13 Cha 10-1 10-2 10-3	Other Menus 9-18 pter 10— LMR Coverage Mapping 10-1 Introduction 10-1 General Measurement Setups 10-2 Coverage Mapping Introduction 10-3
9-13 Cha 10-1 10-2 10-3	Other Menus 9-18 pter 10— LMR Coverage Mapping 10-1 Introduction 10-1 General Measurement Setups 10-2 Coverage Mapping Introduction 10-3 Outdoor Coverage 10-5
9-13 Cha 10-1 10-2 10-3	Other Menus 9-18 pter 10— LMR Coverage Mapping 10-1 Introduction 10-2 Coverage Mapping Introduction 10-3 Outdoor Coverage 10-5 Indoor Coverage 10-6
9-13 Cha 10-1 10-2 10-3	Other Menus 9-18 pter 10— LMR Coverage Mapping 10-1 Introduction 10-1 General Measurement Setups 10-2 Coverage Mapping Introduction 10-3 Outdoor Coverage 10-5 Indoor Coverage 10-6 Anritsu easyMap Tools 10-7
9-13 Cha 10-1 10-2 10-3 10-4	Other Menus9-18pter 10— LMR Coverage MappingIntroduction10-1General Measurement Setups10-2Coverage Mapping Introduction10-3Outdoor Coverage10-5Indoor Coverage10-6Anritsu easyMap Tools10-7Terminology:10-7
9-13 Cha 10-1 10-2 10-3 10-4	Other Menus9-18pter 10— LMR Coverage MappingIntroduction10-1General Measurement Setups10-2Coverage Mapping Introduction10-3Outdoor Coverage10-5Indoor Coverage10-6Anritsu easyMap Tools10-7Terminology:10-7Example Procedure:10-7
9-13 Cha 10-1 10-2 10-3 10-4	Other Menus9-18pter 10— LMR Coverage MappingIntroduction10-1General Measurement Setups10-2Coverage Mapping Introduction10-3Outdoor Coverage10-5Indoor Coverage10-6Anritsu easyMap Tools10-7Terminology:10-7Example Procedure:10-7Creating an Outdoor Map File with easyMap Tools10-9
9-13 Cha 10-1 10-2 10-3 10-4	Other Menus9-18pter 10— LMR Coverage MappingIntroduction10-1General Measurement Setups10-2Coverage Mapping Introduction10-3Outdoor Coverage10-5Indoor Coverage10-6Anritsu easyMap Tools10-7Terminology:10-7Example Procedure:10-7Creating an Outdoor Map File with easyMap Tools10-9Creating an Indoor Map File with easyMap Tools10-11
9-13 Cha 10-1 10-2 10-3 10-4	Other Menus9-18pter 10— LMR Coverage MappingIntroduction10-1General Measurement Setups10-2Coverage Mapping Introduction10-3Outdoor Coverage10-5Indoor Coverage10-6Anritsu easyMap Tools10-7Terminology:10-7Example Procedure:10-7Creating an Outdoor Map File with easyMap Tools10-9Creating an Indoor Map File with easyMap Tools10-11Instrument Settings10-12
9-13 Cha 10-1 10-2 10-3 10-4	Other Menus9-18pter 10— LMR Coverage MappingIntroduction10-1General Measurement Setups10-2Coverage Mapping Introduction10-3Outdoor Coverage10-5Indoor Coverage10-6Anritsu easyMap Tools10-7Terminology:10-7Example Procedure:10-7Creating an Outdoor Map File with easyMap Tools10-9Creating an Indoor Map File with easyMap Tools10-11Instrument Settings10-12Setup10-12
9-13 Cha 10-1 10-2 10-3 10-4	Other Menus 9-18 pter 10— LMR Coverage Mapping 10-1 Introduction 10-1 General Measurement Setups 10-2 Coverage Mapping Introduction 10-3 Outdoor Coverage 10-5 Indoor Coverage 10-6 Anritsu easyMap Tools 10-7 Terminology: 10-7 Creating an Outdoor Map File with easyMap Tools 10-9 Creating an Indoor Map File with easyMap Tools 10-11 Instrument Settings 10-12 Setup 10-12 Recall a Map (Indoor or Outdoor Coverage) 10-13
9-13 Cha 10-1 10-2 10-3 10-4	Other Menus. 9-18 pter 10— LMR Coverage Mapping 10-1 Introduction. 10-1 General Measurement Setups 10-2 Coverage Mapping Introduction 10-3 Outdoor Coverage 10-5 Indoor Coverage 10-6 Anritsu easyMap Tools 10-7 Terminology: 10-7 Example Procedure: 10-7 Creating an Outdoor Map File with easyMap Tools 10-9 Creating an Indoor Map File with easyMap Tools 10-11 Instrument Settings. 10-12 Setup. 10-12 Recall a Map (Indoor or Outdoor Coverage) 10-13 Recall the Default Grid 10-14
9-13 Cha 10-1 10-2 10-3 10-4 10-5	Other Menus9-18pter 10— LMR Coverage MappingIntroduction10-1General Measurement Setups10-2Coverage Mapping Introduction10-3Outdoor Coverage10-5Indoor Coverage10-6Anritsu easyMap Tools10-7Terminology:10-7Creating an Outdoor Map File with easyMap Tools10-9Creating an Indoor Map File with easyMap Tools10-11Instrument Settings10-12Setup10-12Recall a Map (Indoor or Outdoor Coverage)10-13Recall the Default Grid10-14Measurement Setup for Map Display Type10-15
9-13 Cha 10-1 10-2 10-3 10-4 10-5	Other Menus9-18pter 10— LMR Coverage MappingIntroduction10-1General Measurement Setups10-2Coverage Mapping Introduction10-3Outdoor Coverage10-5Indoor Coverage10-6Anritsu easyMap Tools10-7Terminology:10-7Example Procedure:10-7Creating an Outdoor Map File with easyMap Tools10-11Instrument Settings10-12Setup10-12Recall a Map (Indoor or Outdoor Coverage)10-13Recall the Default Grid10-14Measurement Setup for Map Display Type10-15Measurement Mapping10-17

10-8	Measurements with Graph Display Type Procedure to Monitor Base Station Synchronous Channel De Explanation of Graph Saving Graph Data	10-20 coding 10-20 10-22 10-22
10-9	Coverage Mapping Menus	10-23
10-10	Coverage Mapping Menu Mapping Save/Recall Menu. Legend Setup Menus. Pan & Zoom Menu. Point Distance/Time Setup Menu	10-24 10-25 10-26 10-27 10-29
10-11	Sweep Menu	10-30
10-12	? Measure Menu	10-30
10-13	Trace Menu	10-30
10-14	Limit Menu	10-30
10-15	Other Menus	10-30
Cha	pter 11—High Power Input Protection	
11-1	Overview	11-1
11-2	Measuring a Handheld Transceiver	11-2 11-2 11-4
11-3	Measuring a Base Station Measuring Receiver Sensitivity Measuring Transmitter Modulation	
Арр	endix A—Error Messages	
A-1	P25/P25p2, NXDN, dPMR, TETRA, DMR, and PTC Messages . Notifications	A-1 A-1
	Warning Messages	A-1
	Data Logging Errors	A-2

Index

Chapter 1 — General Information

1-1 Introduction

This Measurement Guide documents Land Mobile Radio signal analysis functions of the Anritsu LMR Master handheld instrument. Anritsu currently supports measurement of Narrowband FM Analog (Chapter 2) and digital transmitter Land Mobile Radio technologies including:

P25 – Project 25 or APCO-25 (Chapter 3) P25 Phase 2 (Chapter 4) NXDN[™] – Very Narrowband Common Air Interface (Chapter 5) dPMR – Digital Private Mobile Radio (Chapter 6) TETRA – Terrestrial Trunked Radio (Chapter 7) DMR – ETSI Digital Mobile Radio (Chapter 8) PTC – ITC-R Positive Train Control (Chapter 9)

	Not all instrument models offer every option or measurement mode. Please refer to your instrument technical data sheet for available options and features.
Note	The screen images and menus on your instrument may vary from what is shown in this measurement guide, and may be affected by instrument configuration, setup, and received measurement data.

Read the Handheld Instruments Product Information, Compliance, and Safety Guide (PN: 10100-00065) for important safety, legal, and regulatory notices *before* operating the equipment. For additional information and literature covering your product, visit the product page of your instrument and select the Download Library tab.

1-2 Contacting Anritsu

To contact Anritsu, please visit:

http://www.anritsu.com/contact-us

From here, you can select the latest sales, select service and support contact information in your country or region, provide online feedback, complete a "Talk to Anritsu" form to have your questions answered, or obtain other services offered by Anritsu.

Updated product information can be found on the Anritsu web site:

http://www.anritsu.com/

Search for the product model number. The latest documentation is on the product page under the Library tab.

1-3 Measurement Guide Overview

General Information

1-3 Measurement Guide Overview

This Measurement Guide details the following functions and options:

- Chapter 2, "NBFM Analyzer"
- Chapter 3, "P25 Analyzer (Option 521)"
- Chapter 4, "P25 Phase 2 Analyzer (Option 521)"
- Chapter 5, "NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)"
- Chapter 6, "dPMR Analyzer (Option 573)"
- Chapter 7, "TETRA Analyzer (Option 581)"
- Chapter 8, "DMR Analyzer (Option 591)"
- Chapter 9, "PTC Analyzer (Option 721)"
- Chapter 10, "LMR Coverage Mapping"
- Chapter 11, "High Power Input Protection"

General Information

1-4 Selecting a Measurement Mode

1-4 Selecting a Measurement Mode

Press the **Menu** button and select the measurement mode by tapping its icon on the touch screen.



Figure 1-1. Menu Button Screen

You can also press the **Shift** key then the **Mode** (9) key, select the measurement from the list using the rotary knob or the **Arrow** keys, and then press **Enter**.

MODE SELECTOR	
Vector Network Analyzer	
Vector Voltmeter	
Spectrum Analyzer	
Power Meter	
High Accuracy Power Meter	
Interference Analysis	
Channel Scanner	
CW Signal Generator	
AM-FM-PM Analyzer	
LTE Signal Analyzer	
Fixed WiMAX Signal Analyzer	
Mohile WiMAX Signal Analyzer	

Figure 1-2. Measurement Mode Selector List

Note that the shortcut icons and modes include a selection for each application option installed in the instrument, as shipped from the factory. The Land Mobile Radio modes are: NBFM, DMR, P25, P25p2, NXDN, dPMR, PTC, and TETRA.

1-5 Multi-Screen View

General Information

1-5 Multi-Screen View

The preset view in NBFM Analyzer, P25/P25p2 Analyzer, NXDN Analyzer, dPMR Analyzer, DMR Analyzer, PTC Analyzer, and TETRA Analyzer measurements is the 4 measurement view (Figure 1-3). Tap once on an individual graph to make it active (red perimeter line).



Figure 1-3. 4 Measurement View with the Eye Diagram as the Active Measurement

Tap twice on the active graph to display it in full screen view (Figure 1-4). Tap twice on the active graph again to return to 4 measurement view.



Figure 1-4. Eye Diagram as the Active Measurement in Full Screen View



The default view in Coverage Mapping (Chapter 10) is the map view.

Figure 1-5. Coverage Mapping

The two measurement graph view (Figure 1-6) is also available when mapping. Tap once on a graph to make it the active graph (red perimeter line).



Figure 1-6. Two Measurement Mapping View with RSSI as the Active Measurement

1-6 Coverage Mapping

General Information

Tap the active graph twice to display it in full screen view (Figure 1-7). Tap the active graph twice again to return to the two measurement graph view.



Figure 1-7. RSSI Mapping as the Active Measurement in Full Screen View

Note Double tapping on the screen must be performed within a time limit. Experimentation will provide you with the acceptable rhythm.

1-6 Coverage Mapping

The LMR Master has several coverage mapping options:

- For NBFM, P25, P25p2, NXDN, dPMR, DMR, PTC, and TETRA coverage mapping information, refer to Chapter 10, "LMR Coverage Mapping" in this document.
- For Spectrum Analyzer and AM/FM/PM coverage mapping information, refer to the *Spectrum Analyzer Measurement Guide*. The PDF document is available on the Anritsu web site: http://www.anritsu.com.

Chapter 2 — NBFM Analyzer

2-1 Introduction

The NBFM Analyzer option provides a method to verify the operation of analog FM land mobile radios and to confirm that such radios are compliant to regulatory standards for spectrum power.

The LMR Master NBFM measurements include the ability to display frequency spectrum, audio spectrum, and the audio waveforms. In addition, a summary graph displays numeric values of Carrier Power, Carrier Frequency, Frequency Error, Frequency Deviation (peak, RMS, or Average), Modulation Rate, Signal to Noise and Distortion ratio (SINAD), Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Occupied Bandwidth, and squelch/tone type (CTCSS, DCS, DTMF) of the input signal.



Figure 2-1. NBFM Analyzer Display

Other NBFM measurements include coverage mapping, metering of 20 dB Quieting, and metering of 12 dB SINAD.

NBFM Coverage measurements are described in Chapter 10, "LMR Coverage Mapping". NBFM coverage allows drive-testing of analog FM LMR systems while measuring and mapping RSSI, SINAD, External SINAD, and THD parameters.

2-2 Transmitter Analysis Setup

NBFM Analyzer

Anritsu also supports Narrowband FM Analog (Chapter 2) and digital transmitter Land Mobile Radio technologies including P25 – Project 25 or APCO-25 (Chapter 3), P25 Phase 2 (Chapter 4), NXDN[™] – Very Narrowband Common Air Interface (Chapter 5), dPMR – Digital Private Mobile Radio (Chapter 6), TETRA – Terrestrial Trunked Radio (Chapter 7), DMR – ETSI Digital Mobile Radio (Chapter 8), PTC – ITC-R Positive Train Control (Chapter 9).

The LMR Master will analyze input signal strengths from +33 dBm (2.0 watts) down to levels approaching the sensitivity of LMR radios, with the ability to automatically adjust the analyzer input sensitivity based on input levels.

2-2 Transmitter Analysis Setup

 On the LMR Master, press the Menu key then select the NBFM Analyzer icon or press Shift and then the Mode (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight NBFM Analyzer and press Enter.

Caution The maximum input power without damage is 2 watts (+33 dBm) to the RF In 50 Ohm connector. To prevent damage, use the Anritsu MA25200A High Power Tx/Rx Input Protector (Chapter 11), a coupler, or an attenuator to reduce the input power to below this level when measuring high output power devices.

- 2. Connect the transmitter to the RF In 50 Ohm connector on the LMR Master using a high power protection device, or connect an antenna with the appropriate frequency range to the RF In 50 Ohm connector on the LMR Master.
- **3.** Press the **Amplitude** main menu key, then the **Rx Power Offset** submenu key to set the attenuation (or gain) of any devices between the radio under test and the LMR Master. Use the arrow keys, rotary knob, or the numeric keypad to enter the adjustment value, up to 100 dB, and then press either the LOSS or Gain submenu key. The offset will be applied to the Carrier Power value in the Summary graph. For instance, if the transmitter under test is emitting 50 watts (+47 dBm) of power, and the External Attenuation value is 40 dB (such as from a 40 dB directional coupler), then the Carrier Power displayed will be +7 dBm.
- 4. Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the LMR Master receiver center frequency (Rx Freq) of the measurement. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency. A second option is to use Auto Scan under the **Setup** main menu. Turn Auto Scan on and key the radio or transmitter. Auto Scan will find and display the highest power signal above +10 dBm (10 mW) between 10 MHz and 1.6 GHz in the center of the Spectrum graph. After the signal is found and displayed, set Auto Scan to Off to stop the LMR Master from scanning for a new signal.

 Typically, the Auto Scan feature will only work if the radio is cabled to the S412E. There is a lower-limit to the amount of power needed to make Auto Scan respond;
 the requirement is just above +10 dBm (10 milliwatts). This is the raw port level, the requirement increases by the amount of attenuation caused by the RF In protection device.

NBFM Analyzer

- 5. Press the **Setup** main menu key to select the tone type. Select CTCSS, DCS, or DTMF using the Tone Type key. Press the Filters submenu key and set the intermediate frequency bandwidth (IFBW) and bandwidth percentage (% IFBW). Filter the audio signal using the Low Pass Filter or High Pass Filter.
- 6. Press the **Measurement** key, then the NBFM Analyzer submenu key. Refer to "NBFM Analyzer Graphs" on page 2-4 for information on the available graph types.

Note Many of the displayed settings on the left side of the screen are used as menu shortcuts. Select a setting using the touch screen to display the menu and set the parameter for editing.

2-3 Receiver Analysis Setup

 On the LMR Master, press the Menu key, then select the NBFM Signal Analyzer icon or press Shift and then the Mode (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight NBFM Analyzer and press Enter.

Caution The maximum output power from the Signal Generator Out connector is 1 mW (0 dBm) and the frequency range is 500 kHz to 1.6 GHz (6 GHz with Option 6).

- **2.** Connect with required attenuation the LMR Master Signal Generator Out 50 Ohm connector to the repeater/receiver or connect an antenna with the appropriate frequency range to the LMR Master Signal Generator Out connector.
- **3.** Press the **Amplitude** main menu key, then the Tx Output LvI submenu key to set the output power. Enter any output attenuation or gain using the Tx Power Offset key.
- **4.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the transmit frequency using the **Tx Freq** key. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.

If testing a repeater, you can bind the transmit frequency to the receive frequency by setting Rx/Tx Coupling to On and entering the Coupling Offset.

Note When Rx/Tx Coupling is On, the Tx Freq submenu key is disabled.

5. Set the transmit pattern. Press the **Setup** main menu, then the Tx Pattern submenu key.

- 6. As needed, adjust the pattern with the pattern specific option buttons and modulation button in the Setup menu (CTSS Freq, DCS Type, CTSS Freq, DTMF Tone, and FM Deviation). Additional pattern adjustments (Tone Deviation and Mod Rate) are in the More submenu. Refer to "Setup (1/2) Menu" on page 2-18 for additional information.
- 7. Press the **Turn Sig-Gen ON** main menu key to start the signal generator. Press the key again to turn off the signal generator.

2-4 NBFM Analyzer Graphs

NBFM Analyzer

2-4 NBFM Analyzer Graphs

The following NBFM Analyzer measurements are available on the LMR Master. From the **Measurements** main menu, press NBFM Analyzer twice. Press the Graph Type submenu key to select the measurement type.

Spectrum Graph

The spectrum view displays signal power (dBm) versus frequency. The frequency span is adjustable under the **Frequency** menu using the **Span** submenu. The reference level is adjusted with the **Amplitude** menu. Refer to "Amplitude Menu" on page 2-16 for details. Figure 2-2 displays the same signal using a 25 kHz span and a 50 kHz span.







2-4 NBFM Analyzer Graphs

Audio Spectrum Graph

The Audio Spectrum graph displays the frequency deviation in the audio. The Audio Spectrum span is adjustable in fixed increments using the Audio Span button (Measurement > NBFM Analyzer). The reference level setting is the product of the intermediate frequency bandwidth and percentage (Setup > Filters). Figure 2-3 displays the same signal using a 2 kHz span and a 10 kHz span. High Pass and Low Pass Filters are available for masking either the tone (low pass) or audio (high pass) in both the Audio Spectrum graph and Audio Waveform graph.





Figure 2-3. NBFM Audio Span (2 kHz and 10 kHz)

2-4 NBFM Analyzer Graphs

NBFM Analyzer

Audio Waveform Graph

The Audio Waveform graph displays a zero-span view of frequency deviation vs. time. The time span is adjustable from 50 μ s to 150 ms using the Audio Sweep Time button (**Measurement > NBFM Analyzer**). The reference level setting is the product of the intermediate frequency bandwidth and percentage (**Setup > Filters**). Figure 2-4 shows a DCS tone after applying a 300 Hz low pass filter. High Pass and Low Pass Filters are available for masking either the tone (low pass) or audio (high pass) in both the Audio Spectrum graph and Audio Waveform graph.



Figure 2-4. NBFM Audio Waveform Example

2-4 NBFM Analyzer Graphs

Summary Graph

The summary graph provides an overview of an NBFM radio transmitter. The graph displays numeric values of carrier power, carrier frequency, freq error, frequency deviation, modulation rate, Signal to Noise and Distortion ratio (SINAD), Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), occupied bandwidth, and squelch/tone type of the input signal. Select the Tone Type (CTCSS, DCS, or DTMF) under the Setup menu.

Toggle between viewing carrier frequency or frequency error using the **Measurements** > NBFM Analyzer > Summary Freq Disp submenu key.

The Carrier Power value in the summary graph can be changed between dBm, watts, and volts using the **Amplitude** > Units > Rx Units submenu key. This setting also applies to the squelch level setting.

The **Setup** > Squelch LvI submenu key sets the squelch power level. When the carrier power is lower than the set squelch level, all summary graph measurements except for Carrier Pwr are blanked out (--). When the carrier power is above the squelch level, the measurements are displayed as shown in Figure 2-5.

/Inritsu 09/13/2012	2 10:19:41 am			Setup (1/2)
Rx Freq 462.000 MHz			Sum	NBFM Tone Type
Tone Type DCS Rx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss	Carrier Pwr		–3.41 dBm	Filters
Auto Rx Range ON Preamp	Carrier Freq	4	61.9996 MHz	Auto Scan
OFF HPF: None LPF: 3 kHz	Dev(Pk,Fil)		421.00 Hz	Tx Pattern
Tx Freq 462.000 MHz Coupling	Mod Rate		2.96 Hz	nbfm_dcs
ON Tx Pattern nbfm_dcs	SINAD		100.00 dB	DCS Type
Tx Output ON Tx Output Lvi	THD		260.47%	+023/-047
0.0 dBm Tx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss	Occ BW		0.907 kHz	-100.0 dBm
Squeich Lvi -100.0 dBm Ref Source	DCS		+023/-047	More
Int Std Accy Frequency	Amplitude	Setup	Measurement	Turn Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 2-5. NBFM Summary Graph with Carrier Pwr Above the Squelch Level

Carrier Pwr in the Summary table is the integrated power of all the energy in the receiver bandwidth. Any peak amplitude reduction seen in the Spectrum display when compared to Carrier Pwr is a function of the instrument's RBW setting. The reduction is specified as: 10*Log(Signal Bandwidth / Resolution Bandwidth).

2-5 NBFM Coverage

NBFM Analyzer

2-5 NBFM Coverage

Refer to Chapter 10, "LMR Coverage Mapping".

2-6 20 dB Quieting

The LMR Master can measure FM receiver or radio sensitivity using the 20 dB quieting procedure.

- 1. Connect the LMR Master Signal Generator Out port to the radio antenna port. Use attenuation as required and lock out the radio transmit button during this procedure.
- **2.** Adjust the TX Power Offset to account for the attenuation loss in the Signal Generator path.
- **3.** Connect the LMR Master Audio In port to the radio loudspeaker or audio out connector (Figure 2-6).



Figure 2-6. Setup for 20 dB Quieting and 12 dB SINAD

- 4. Set the LMR Master Tx Output LvI to the minimum level (which will be -130 dBm + the value entered for Tx Power Offset) and the Tx Pattern to cw. Set the LMR Master Tx Freq to the radio receive frequency. Confirm that the LMR Master signal generator is Off (menu key displays Turn Sig-Gen ON).
- **5.** On the LMR Master, press **Measurement** > NBFM Quieting (twice). The LMR Master displays the currently voltage at the Audio In port and the current Tx Output level setting for the LMR Master signal generator.
- **6.** Turn on the radio and set the radio audio level to the manufacturer's rated audio output level. The RMS voltage level present at the Audio In port is displayed below the meter for convenience. Refer to the radio maintenance manual to determine this level. This is the audio level used for measuring 20 dB quieting (Figure 2-7 on page 2-9).

NBFM Analyzer

- 7. Press the Set Reference key and note the Reference Level voltage displayed on the right side of the blue bar as shown in Figure 2-8 on page 2-10. Setting the reference will automatically adjust the voltage scale such that the voltage displayed in the middle of the meter is 10 % (-20 dB) of the reference audio voltage.
- 8. Press the Turn Sig-Gen ON main menu key to start the LMR Master transmitter.
- **9.** Increase the LMR Master Tx Output LvI until the needle on the voltage meter is in the center of the display (Figure 2-8). The Audio In voltage level has decreased to 10 % of the reference level. The power level displayed on the left side of the blue bar is the 20 dB quieting antenna input power level.



Figure 2-7. 20 dB Quieting, Ready to Set Reference Level

2-6 20 dB Quieting

NBFM Analyzer



Figure 2-8. 20 dB Quieting After Increasing the LMR Master Sig-Gen Tx Output

2-7 12 dB SINAD

The LMR Master can measure FM receiver or radio sensitivity using the 12 dB SINAD procedure.

- 1. Connect the LMR Master Signal Generator Out port to the radio antenna port. Use attenuation as required and lock out the radio transmit button during this procedure.
- **2.** Adjust the TX Power Offset to account for the attenuation loss in the Signal Generator path.
- **3.** Connect the LMR Master Audio In port to the radio loudspeaker or audio out connector (Figure 2-6).
- 4. Set the LMR Master Tx Output LvI to the minimum level (which will be -130 dBm + the value entered for Tx Power Offset) and the Tx Pattern to fm_1khz_audio¹ with a deviation specified by the radio manufacturer. Set the LMR Master Tx Freq to the radio receive frequency. Confirm that the LMR Master signal generator is Off (menu key displays **Turn Sig-Gen ON**).
- 5. On the LMR Master, press **Measurement** > NBFM Quieting (twice). The LMR Master displays the current voltage at the Audio In port, the current Tx Output level setting for the LMR Master signal generator, and current SINAD, which should be close to 0 dB.
- **6.** Turn on the radio and set the radio audio level to the manufacturer's rated audio output level. The RMS voltage level present at the Audio In port is displayed below the meter for convenience. Refer to the radio maintenance manual to determine this level. This is the audio level used for measuring 12 dB SINAD.
- 7. Press the Turn Sig-Gen ON main menu key to start the LMR Master transmitter (Figure 2-9).
- **8.** Increase the LMR Master Tx Output LvI until the needle on the SINAD meter is near the center of the display and equals 12 dB (Figure 2-10). The power level displayed on the left side of the blue bar is the 12 dB SINAD level.

- fm_1khz_ctscc (1 kHz audio plus a CTCSS unmute tone)
- fm 1khz DCS (1 kHz audio plus a DCS unmute tone)

or

^{1.} For systems that require an unmute tone in addition to the audio for 12 dB SINAD testing, use one of the following Tx Patterns:

2-7 12 dB SINAD

NBFM Analyzer



Figure 2-9. 12 dB SINAD with Signal Generator Off



Figure 2-10. 12 dB SINAD with Signal Generator On and Meter Showing the SINAD Level

2-8 NBFM Analyzer Menus

2-8 NBFM Analyzer Menus

Menu maps typically display all possible submenu keys, although some keys are displayed on the instruments only under special circumstances (refer to menu descriptions on the following pages).



Figure 2-11. NBFM Analyzer Menu Layout (1 of 2)

2-8 NBFM Analyzer Menus

NBFM Analyzer



Figure 2-11. NBFM Analyzer Menu Layout (2 of 2)

Nata	Many of the displayed settings on the left side of the screen are used as menu
Note	shortcuts. Select a setting using the touch screen to display the menu and set the
	parameter for editing.

2-9 Frequency Menu

2-9 Frequency Menu

Key Sequence: Frequency



Rx Freq: Sets the receiver frequency. Press the Rx Freq key (or the menu shortcut on the left side of the screen) and enter the desired frequency using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. If entering a frequency using the keypad, then the submenu key labels change to GHz, MHz, kHz, and Hz. Press the appropriate units key. Pressing the **Enter** key has the same effect as pressing the MHz submenu key.

Tx Freq: Sets the signal generator frequency. Press the Tx Rx Freq key and enter the desired frequency using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. If entering a frequency using the keypad, then the submenu key labels change to GHz, MHz, kHz, and Hz. Press the appropriate units key. Pressing the **Enter** key has the same effect as pressing the MHz submenu key.

Rx/Tx Coupling: Couples the signal generator to the receiver frequency. When set to On, the Tx Freq key is disabled.

Coupling Offset: Sets the Offset of the signal generator frequency and the receiver frequency. This is functional only when Rx/Tx Coupling is set to On.

Span: Sets the span of the Spectrum Graph. Span selections are 12.5 kHz, 25 kHz, and 50 kHz.

Auto Scan: Turning Auto Scan On will cause the Rx Frequency to self-adjust to match the highest power signal detected between 10 MHz and 1.6 GHz that is above +10 dBm (10 mW) in the center of the Spectrum graph. To lock the new Rx Frequency in place, toggle Auto Scan to Off.

Figure 2-12. NBFM Analyzer Frequency Menu

2-10 Amplitude Menu

Key Sequence: **Amplitude**



NBFM Analyzer

2-10 Amplitude Menu

Vertical Scale Menu

Key Sequence: Amplitude > Vertical Scale



RSSI Scale: Sets the number of dB per division in the y-axis power scale of the RSSI vs. Time graph in Coverage measurement. Enter a value from 1 dB per division to 15 dB per division using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. This setting is not used when the NBFM Quieting or NBFM SINAD measurements are enabled.

SINAD Ref Level: Sets the reference power level at the top of the y-axis power scale of the SINAD vs. Time graph in Coverage measurement. Enter a value from 0 dB to 100 dB using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob.

THD Ref Level: Sets the Total Harmonic Distortion reference percentage value in Coverage measurement. Enter a value from 0.00 % to 100.00 % using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob.

EXT SINAD Ref Level: Sets the External SINAD reference power level in Coverage measurement. Enter a value from 0 dB to 100 dB using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob.

Figure 2-14. Vertical Scale Menu

2-11 Setup (1/2) Menu

Key Sequence: Setup

Setup (1/2) Tone Type	Tone Type: Sets the information displayed in the last row of the Summary table. Select Continuous Tone-Coded Squelch System (CTCSS) for transmitters or radios using an analog squelch system. Select Digital Coded Squelch (DCS) for systems using digital squelch settings.
Filtere	Select DTMF and the LMR Master will decode the Dual-tone multi-frequency signalling sent by the radio or transmitter.
Auto Scan	Note: The frequency range for all 3 tone types is below the minimum spectrum display of the LMR Master in NBFM mode and also has no effect on the Tx Pattern selection.
On <u>Off</u>	Filters: Opens the "Filters Menu" on page 2-20.
Tx Pattern	Auto Scan: Turning Auto Scan On causes the Rx Frequency to self-adjust to match the highest power signal detected between 10 MHz and 1.6 GHz
nbfm_ctcss FM Deviation	that is above +10 dBm (10 mW) in the center of the Spectrum graph. To lock the new Rx Frequency in place, toggle Auto Scan to Off. This is available only in NBFM Analyzer measurements.
2.400 kHz CTCSS Freq	Tx Pattern: Selects the transmitter pattern to send when the Turn Sig-Gen ON main menu key is selected. Select a pattern from the list box with the arrow keys or rotary knob and press Enter .
67.0 Hz	Patterns include CW, CTCSS, DCS, DTMF, AM, and FM.
Squelch Lvl -100.0 dBm	CTCSS adds a low-pitch audio tone (selectable between 67 Hz to 254 Hz) on the transmitted signal. When CTCSS is selected as the Tx pattern, a submenu is displayed to set the CTCSS frequency, and the Tone Deviation is set using the More submenu.
More \rightarrow	DCS superimposes a continuous stream of frequency shift keying (FSK) digital data on the transmitted signal at 134.4 bits per second. This data is referred to as a DCS word and is 23 bits. When DCS is selected as the Tx pattern, a submenu is displayed to set the DCS Type, and the Tone Deviation is set using the More submenu.
	When DTMF is selected as the Tx pattern, a DTMF digit (0 to 9, A to D, *, or #) is added to the transmitted signal. The digital consist of paired tones: a row tone (697 Hz to 941 Hz) and a column tone (1209 Hz to 1633 Hz). The DTMF Tone submenu is displayed to set the DTMF Tone. Set the FM Deviation and the Tone Deviation using the More submenu.
	When AM is selected as the Tx pattern, a submenu is displayed to set the percentage of Amplitude modulation. The range is 0 % to 100 %.
	When FM is selected as the TX pattern, a submenu is displayed to set the cycle count of the frequency deviation. The range is 0 Hz to 100 kHz.

Figure 2-15. NBFM Analyzer Setup Menu

NBFM Analyzer

2-11 Setup (1/2) Menu

Setup (1/2) Menu (continued)

Setup (1/2)	FM Deviation/AM Percentage: Display of this menu is based on the selected Tx Pattern.
Tone Type CTCSS DCS DTMF	When AM is selected as the Tx pattern, a submenu is displayed to set the percentage of Amplitude modulation. The range is 0 % to 100 %.
Filters	When FM or DTMF is selected as the Tx pattern, a submenu is displayed to set the cycle count of the frequency deviation. The range is 0 Hz to 100 kHz.
Auto Scan	CTCSS Freq/DCS Type/DTMF Done: Display of this menu is based on the selected Tx Pattern.
On <u>Off</u>	When CTCSS is selected as the Tx pattern, press the CTCSS submenu key to set the CTCSS frequency.
Tx Pattern	When DCS is selected as the Tx pattern, press the DCS Type submenu key to set the DCS Type.
FM Deviation	When DTMF is selected as the Tx pattern, press the DTMF Tone submenu to set the DTMF character to transmit.
2.400 kHz	Note: The Tone Type submenu (top of Setup 1/2) is for the LMR Master receiver and has no effect on the Tx patterns.
67.0 Hz	Squelch LvI: Sets the squelch power level. When the Received Power is lower than the set squelch level, all summary graph measurements except for Received Pwr will be blanked out ().
-100.0 dBm	More: Opens the "Setup (2/2) Menu" on page 2-21.
More $ ightarrow$	

Figure 2-16. NBFM Analyzer Setup Menu

2-11 Setup (1/2) Menu

NBFM Analyzer

Filters Menu

Key Sequence: **Setup** > Filters

Filter High Pass Filter	High Pass Filter: Displays a dialog box to select the cutoff frequency for the high pass filter (attenuates frequencies below the cutoff setting). Cutoff frequency options are: None (default), 300 Hz, or 3 kHz.
None Low Pass Filter	Low Pass Filter: Displays a dialog box to select the cutoff frequency for the low pass filter (attenuates frequencies above the cutoff setting). Cutoff frequency options are: None, 300 Hz, 3 kHz (default), or 15 kHz.
3 kHz De-emphasis Filter	Filtering adjusts the display in both the Audio Spectrum and Audio Waveform graphs. In addition, filtering will effect the Deviation and possibly the Mod Rate values in the Summary table.
On <u>Off</u> IFBW 10 kHz	De-emphasis Filter: This filter produces a 6 dB/octave frequency response, with a cutoff frequency of 212 Hz. FCC rules state that Part 90 analog FM systems must support the use of a 750 μ s pre/de-emphasis filter to allow older PM radios to communicate with narrowband FM radios.
% IFBW 50.00 %	IFBW: . Displays a dialog box to select the intermediate frequency bandwidth. Bandwidth options are: 5 kHz, 6.25 kHz, 10 kHz, 12.5 kHz, 30 kHz (default), or 50 kHz.
	% IFBW: Scales the IFBW between 1 % to 100 %.
	Back: Returns to the "Setup (1/2) Menu" on page 2-18.
Back	

Figure 2-17. NBFM Filters Menu
NBFM Analyzer

2-11 Setup (1/2) Menu

Setup (2/2) Menu

Key Sequence: **Setup >** More

Setup (2/2) Deviation Mode	Deviation: Sets the deviation mode displayed in the NBFM Analyzer measurement Summary table (third row down). Rotates between Peak Deviation, RMS deviation, and Average deviation.
Peak RMS Avg Averaging	Averaging: Sets the refresh rate of the numerical values in the NBFM Summary window. Setting a higher number (25 maximum) will reduce measurement jitter.
	Tone Deviation: Sets the cycle count of the tone deviation. The range is 0 Hz to 100 kHz.
Ione Deviation	Mod Rate: Use this menu to change the default 1 kHz modulation rate.
375 Hz	Back: Returns to the "Setup (1/2) Menu" on page 2-18.
Mod Rate	
1.000 kHz	
Back	

Figure 2-18. NBFM Filter Menu

2-12 Measurement Menu

NBFM Analyzer

2-12 Measurement Menu

Key Sequence: Measurement

Measurements	NBFM Analyzer: Opens the "Display Menu" on page 2-23.
NBFM	NBFM Coverage (Option 722 required): Opens the NBFM Coverage menu. Refer to Chapter 10, "LMR Coverage Mapping".
$\overset{Analyzer}{\longrightarrow}$	NBFM Quieting: Opens the "Quieting Menu" on page 2-24.
	NBFM SINAD: Opens the "SINAD Menu" on page 2-25.
NBFM O	
$^{ m Coverage} \rightarrow$	
NBFM O	
$^{ ext{Quieting}} \rightarrow$	
NBFM O	
$SINAD \to$	

Figure 2-19. NBFM Analyzer Measurement Menu

NBFM Analyzer

2-12 Measurement Menu

Display Menu

Key Sequence: Measurement > NBFM Analyzer



Back: Returns to the "Measurement Menu" on page 2-22.

Figure 2-20. NBFM Analyzer Display Menu

2-12 Measurement Menu

NBFM Analyzer

Occ BW Method Menu

Key Sequence: **Measurement > NBFM Analyzer > Occ BW Setup**



Figure 2-21. NBFM Analyzer Display Menu

Quieting Menu

Key Sequence: **Measurement > NBFM** Quieting



Figure 2-22. NBFM Analyzer Display Menu

NBFM Analyzer

2-13 Sweep Menu

SINAD Menu

Key Sequence: Measurement > NBFM SINAD



Figure 2-23. NBFM Analyzer Display Menu

2-13 Sweep Menu

Key Sequence: **Shift > Sweep** (3) key

	Sweep	
	Sweep	
Run		Hold
	Trigger	
	Sweep	
	Trigger Sweep	

Sweep Run/Hold: This submenu key toggles between continuous (run) sweep and hold sweep. In Run sweep mode, sweeps are continuous and one starts immediately after the previous sweep is completed. In Hold sweep mode, the results of the last sweep are displayed on the screen while the instrument waits for a trigger event to start a new sweep. HOLD is displayed on the right side of the screen in this mode.

Trigger Sweep: Pressing this submenu key causes the instrument to make a single sweep when the instrument is in Hold sweep mode. This key has no function when the instrument is in Run sweep mode.

Figure 2-24. NBFM Analyzer Sweep Menu

2-14 Measure Menu

NBFM Analyzer

2-14 Measure Menu

Key Sequence: **Shift > Measure** (4) key Display the "Measurement Menu" on page 2-22.

2-15 Trace Menu

This menu is not available in NBFM Analyzer measurement mode.

2-16 Limit Menu

This menu is not available in NBFM Analyzer measurement mode.

2-17 Other Menus

Preset, Calibrate, File, System, and Mode are described in the User Guide.

Chapter 3 — P25 Analyzer (Option 521)

Note Option 521 include P25 demodulation (this Chapter) and P25 Phase 2 demodulation (Chapter 4).

3-1 Introduction

The P25 Analyzer option provides a method to verify the operation of APCO Project 25 (P25) and Linear Simulcast Modulation (LSM) tower, mobile, and portable radio transmitters. Option 521 includes the ability to display constellations, spectrum, histogram, and eye diagram graphs. In addition, a summary graph displays numeric values of received power, frequency error, modulation fidelity (Mod Fid), bit error rate (BER), symbol deviation, Network Access Code (NAC), and symbol rate error of the input signal. BER comparisons can be made to the Standard Tone or the Standard Transmitter Test (O.153) pattern, regular voice traffic using a proprietary algorithm, or a Message Error Rate (MER) can be computed using the control channel messages CRC checking. In addition, estimated BER on the control channel uses a proprietary algorithm.

The LMR Master will analyze input signal strengths from +33 dBm (2.0 watts) down to levels approaching the sensitivity of P25 radios, with the ability to automatically adjust the input sensitivity based on input levels.

3-2 Setup Procedure

Direct Connect to the Transmitter

 Press the Menu key, then select the P25 Signal Analyzer icon or press Shift and then the Mode (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight P25 Analyzer and press Enter.

- **2.** Connect the transmitter to the RF In 50 Ohm connector on the LMR Master using a coupler or attenuator.
- **3.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the receiver center frequency (**Rx Freq**) of the measurement. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.

3-2 Setup Procedure

P25 Analyzer (Option 521)

- 4. Press the Setup main menu key to select the modulation type and Rx pattern. Select C4FM modulation for Phase I systems or CQPSK for Phase II and LSM systems. Press the Rx pattern key to choose the pattern against which to measure error rates. 1011/1031 Hz and O.153 (V.52) will measure BER directly against the selected pattern. Voice uses a proprietary method to estimate BER from regular voice traffic. Ctrl Channel will produce a Message Err Rate (MER) based on the CRC checksums contained in Control Channel messages and estimated BER using a proprietary algorithm.
- **5.** Press the **Amplitude** main menu key, then the **Rx Power Offset** submenu key to set the receiver attenuation (or gain). Use the arrow keys, rotary knob or the numeric keypad to enter the adjustment value, up to 100 dB and select either the Loss or Gain submenu key. The offset will be applied to the Received Power value in the Summary graph. For instance, if the transmitter under test is emitting 50 watts (+47 dBm) of power, and the External Attenuation value is 40 dB (such as from a 40 dB directional coupler), the Received Power displayed will be +7 dBm.
- 6. Press the **Measurement** key, then the P25 Analyzer submenu key. Select the Graph types to view with the Graph Type submenu key. The Symbol Span submenu is used to adjust the number of "eyes" displayed across the screen in the Eye Diagram graph. Refer to "P25 Analyzer Graphs" on page 3-4 on the available graph types.

Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup

 Press the Menu key, then select the P25 Signal Analyzer icon or press Shift and then the Mode (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight P25 Analyzer and press Enter.

The maximum input power without damage is 2 watts (+33 dBm) to the RF In
 50 Ohm connector. To prevent damage, use a coupler or attenuator to reduce the input power to below this level when measuring high output power devices.

- **2.** Connect an antenna with the appropriate frequency range to the RF In 50 Ohm connector on the LMR Master.
- **3.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the center frequency of the measurement using the **Rx Freq** key. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.
- 4. Press the **Setup** main menu key to select the modulation type and Rx Pattern (BER pattern). Select C4FM modulation for Phase I systems or CQPSK for Phase II and LSM systems. Press the Rx Pattern key to choose the pattern against which to measure error rates. 1011 Hz and O.153 (V.52) will measure BER directly against the selected pattern. Voice uses a proprietary method to estimate BER from regular voice traffic. Ctrl Channel will produce a Message Err Rate (MER) based on the CRC checksums contained in Control Channel messages and estimated BER using a proprietary algorithm. Refer to "P25 Analyzer Graphs" on page 3-4 on the available graph types.

3-2 Setup Procedure

Using the Signal Generator for Receiver or OTA Analysis

 Press the Menu key then select the P25 Signal Analyzer icon or press Shift and then the Mode (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight P25 Analyzer and press Enter.

Caution The maximum output power from the Signal Generator Out connector is 1 mW (0 dBm) and the frequency range is 500 kHz to 1.6 GHz.

- **2.** Direct connect the LMR Master Signal Generator Out 50 Ohm connector to the repeater/receiver or connect an antenna with the appropriate frequency range to the connector.
- **3.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the transmit frequency using the **Tx Freq** key. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.

If testing a P25 repeater, you can bind the transmit frequency to the receive frequency by setting Rx/Tx Coupling to On and entering the Coupling Offset.

Note When Rx/Tx Coupling is on, the Tx Freq submenu key is disabled.

- **4.** Press the **Amplitude** main menu key, then the Tx Output LvI submenu key to set the output power. Enter any output attenuation or gain using the Tx Power Offset key.
- 5. Set the transmit pattern by pressing the Setup main menu key then the Tx Pattern submenu key. Available patterns are listed on the display and additional patterns can be downloaded via the System > Application Options menu.

NoteSet the Network Access Control (NAC) value that is sent on the standard P25 1011
Hz Tx patterns when testing receivers. 293 is the P25 system default value.

6. Press the **Turn Sig-Gen ON** main menu key to start the signal generator. Press the key again to turn off the signal generator.

Caution The maximum output power from the Signal Generator Out connector is 1 mW.

3-3 P25 Analyzer Graphs

P25 Analyzer (Option 521)

3-3 P25 Analyzer Graphs

The following P25 Analyzer measurements are available on the LMR Master. From the **Measurements** main menu, press P25 Analyzer twice. Press the Graph Type submenu key to select the measurement type.

Constellation and Linear Constellation

Constellation view displays the demodulation information in an IQ format (Figure 3-1). The chart shows the relationship between the location of a constellation data point, its deviation frequency, and the information it carries.

Symbol:	+3	Symbol:	+1
Bit Information:	01	Bit Information:	00
Dev.: +1.8	kHz	Dev.: +60	00 Hz
Symbol:	-3	Symbol:	-1
Bit Information:	11	Bit Information:	10
Dev.: -1.8	kHz	Dev.: -60	00 Hz



Figure 3-1. Constellation Diagram

P25 Analyzer (Option 521)

3-3 P25 Analyzer Graphs

Figure 3-2 shows the same information in the Linear Constellation View.

1												
	Symbol:		-3	Symbol:		-1	Symbol:		+1	Symbol:		+3
	Bit Inform	ation:	11	Bit Inform	ation:	10	Bit Inforn	nation:	00	Bit Inform	nation:	01
	Dev.:	-1.8	kHz	Dev.:	-600) Hz	Dev.:	+600) Hz	Dev.:	+1.8	kHz



Figure 3-2. Linear Constellation Diagram

For input signals that are not P25 encoded, the LMR Master will still try to decode it and fit it to a symbol. This may cause some measurement results that are unexpected.

3-3 P25 Analyzer Graphs

P25 Analyzer (Option 521)

Histogram Graph

The Histogram graph displays a graphical representation of the symbols that are being received. The graph for each symbol represents the relative percentage that symbol was identified out of all the received symbols.

Each update of the screen is a separate representation of the latest data, rather than a cumulative total. The vertical scale is fixed at 0 % to 100 %, with each horizontal grid line representing 10 % of the total symbols received.

/INFILSU 03/31/2011 10):26:36 am		-4	Display
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz			Pi	Active Graph
Rx Pattern			Histogra	Minimize
Mod Type C4FM				Active
Rx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss				Graph Type
Auto Rx Range				Histogram
Preamp OFF				
Tx Freq 800.000 MHz				
Coupling OFF				
Tx Pattern p25_1011				
Tx Output		<mark></mark>		
Tx Output LvI 0.0 dBm		_		Symbol Span
Tx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss				2
Squeich Lvi -40.0 dBm				Back
Ref Source Int Std Accy	-3	-1 1	3	←
Frequency	Amplitude	Setup	Measurement	Turn Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 3-3. P25 Histogram

3-3 P25 Analyzer Graphs

Spectrum Graph

The spectrum view displays a graphical representation of power (dBm) versus frequency. The spectrum display gives an indication if there are interferers present that may degrade the bit error rate of the P25 signal. The frequency span is adjustable under the **Frequency** menu. The reference level is adjusted with the **Amplitude** menu. Refer to "Amplitude Menu" on page 3-17 for details. Figure 3-4 displays the same signal using a 25 kHz span and a 500 kHz span.



Figure 3-4. P25 Spectrum Graph (25 kHz Span and 500 kHz Span)

3-3 P25 Analyzer Graphs

P25 Analyzer (Option 521)

Eye Diagram

The eye diagram is an oscilloscope view of the P25 signal displaying the voltage of the signal vs. time. The diagram provides an indication of baseband fidelity of a P25 transmitter. With Over-the-air measurements, the Eye Diagram can indicate phase distortion from multipath. The number of "eyes" displayed is set with the Symbol Span key under the "Display Menu" on page 3-21.



Figure 3-5. P25 Eye Diagram

3-3 P25 Analyzer Graphs

Summary Graph

The summary graph provides an overview of a P25 transmitter. The graph displays numeric values of received power, frequency error, modulation fidelity (Mod Fid), bit error rate (BER), symbol deviation, Network Access Code (NAC), and symbol rate error of the input signal.

The Received Power value in the summary graph can be toggled to dBm, watts, or volts by using the **Amplitude** > Units > Rx Units submenu key. This setting also applies to the squelch level setting.

The **Setup** > Squelch LvI submenu key sets the squelch power level. When the Received Power is lower than the set squelch level all summary graph measurements except for Received Pwr will be blanked out (--). When the Received Power is above the squelch level the measurements are displayed as shown in Figure 3-6.



Figure 3-6. P25 Summary Graph with Received Pwr Above the Squelch Level

Received Pwr in the Summary table is the integrated power of all the energy in the receiver bandwidth. Any peak amplitude reduction seen in the Spectrum display when compared to Received Pwr is a function of the instrument's RBW setting. The reduction is specified as: 10*Log(Signal Bandwidth / Resolution Bandwidth).

3-4 P25 Control Channel Measurements

3-4 P25 Control Channel Measurements

Note This measurement is captured on an external USB flash drive. The captured data file can not be recalled and displayed on the instrument screen.

The LMR Master can log the decoded bits for control messages for either the voice channel or the control channel.

- 1. From the Frequency main menu, set the receiver frequency (Rx Freq).
- **2.** From the **Setup** main menu, choose either Voice (downlink) or Ctrl Channel (uplink) as the Rx Pattern.
- 3. From the Measurement main menu press the P25 Control submenu key twice.
- 4. To log data, insert a formatted flash drive in the LMR Master and set Log Data to On.
- **5.** The Hex Trigger menu and Hex Trigger Value menu are used to find a specific opcode in the Control Channel data.

To set the hex trigger value, press the Set Trigger Value menu. An on screen keyboard is displayed and with the numbers 0 to 9 and the letters A to F. Enter the two character hex value to search for. After entering the value, press **Enter** to set the trigger value. Press **Esc** to cancel entry or changing the current hex value.

Setting Hex Trigger to On will set the Sweep function to Hold when the hex trigger value is found in the first octet of a packet. The octet row with the found trigger value will be displayed in the middle of the table (Figure 3-7). If Log Data is set to On, all of the data on the screen is saved and Log Data is set to Off. When Sweep is set back to Run, the unit will continue to collect data and stop on the next instance of the hex trigger value. To continue to capture data to the USB flash drive, set Log Data back to On before setting Sweep to Run mode.

Figure 3-7 and Figure 3-8 are examples of the display screen measurement in Voice and Control. Valid Octet data is displayed in blue. Data displayed in red indicates a Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) error. P25 Control measurements include the following information:

NAC = Network Access Code DUID = Data Unit Identifier

Control information in the voice channel also includes:

LC = link control data LS = low speed data KEY = key ID (part of encrypt sync word which identifies the encryption parameters) MI = message ID (part of encrypt sync word) ALG = algorithm ID (part of encrypt sync word)

When Log Data is set to On, the control channel information will be written to a data stamped folder inside the /usr folder on the root level of the USB flash drive. The file is named:

CTRL_LOGyearmonthdaytime.p25 (for Control data)

or

```
VOICE_LOGyearmonthdaytime.p25 (for Voice data)
```

3-4 P25 Control Channel Measurements

Decoding Control Channel Measurements

Anritsu offers a Python script that will decode the logged hexadecimal Control Channel measurements. The script is available for download from the Anritsu web site and requires that the Python programming language is installed on your computer.

To decode control channel measurements with the Python script:

- 1. Install the Python programming language on a PC. Download the installer (http://www.python.org/download/) from the Python Programming Language web site.
- 2. Download the decoder script from the Anritsu web site:
 - a. Open the Anritsu home page (http://www.anritsu.com) with a web browser.
 - **b.** Type S412E in the search box to find the LMR Master S412E product page on the Anritsu web site. Click the product page link to display the LMR Master product page.
 - **c.** Click the Library tab. Under the Drivers/Software Downloads section, select P25 Control Channel Decoder. Next, click the Download button then Save to copy the file "p25_ctrl_decoder.zip" to your computer.
- **3.** Unzip and launch the python script. The script file name is p25_ctrl_decoder.py.

74 tk	
P25	Control Channel Decoder
Select File	
1	Non-Standard Filter
Г	Broadcast Filter
Г	Hex Filter
F	🗸 Tab Delimit
F	Z Outbound
	Select File

4. Press the Select File button and select the control channel file that was saved on the USB flash drive. The Python script displays the CRC errors and writes a text file in the same location with the decoded control channel commands.

3-4 P25 Control Channel Measurements

P25 Analyzer (Option 521)

/INFILSU 03/31	/2011 03:03	20 pm											-		Control	Channel
Rx Freq 800 000 MHz													Log Da	P25 ita OFF	Log	Data
Rx Pattern													Hex I	Display	On	Off
Voice	Date	Time				(Octets	;				TYP	NAC	DUID	Hex "	Frigger
Mod Type	03/31/201	1 15:03:15	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	01	LC	293	5		00
C4FM	03/31/201	1 15:03:15	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	01	LS	293	A	On	Off
	03/31/201	1 15:00:15	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	01	LU	293	5	-	110
Tx Freq	03/31/201	1 15:03:15	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	01	LS	293	A	Set T	rigger
300.000 MHZ	03/31/201	15:03:15	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	01	LC	293	5	110	duo.
Coupling	03/31/201	15.02.10	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	01	LO	233	A	Va	uue
JFF	03/31/201	15.02.16	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	01	LC	202	3		
Tx Pattern	03/31/201	15-03-16	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	01	10	203	5		
025_1011	03/31/201	15.03.16	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	01	LC	202	3		
Tx Output	03/31/201	15-03-17	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	01	LO	203	5		
DEE	03/31/201	15:03:17	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	01	IS	293	0		
Fx Output LvI	03/31/201	15:03:17	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	01	10	293	5		
23.61 mV	03/31/201	15:03:17	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	01	19	293	6		
Fx Pwr Offset	03/31/201	1 15:03:17	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	01	10	293	5		
0.0 dB Ext Loss	03/31/201	1 15-03-17	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	01	IS	293	۵ ۵		
	03/31/201	1 15:03:18	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	01	IC	293	5		
Hex Trig	03/31/201	1 15:03:18	00	00	00	00	00	0,	00	00	0.	LS	293	A		
DFF	03/31/201	1 15:03:18	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	01	LC	293	5	SW	eep
Hex Trig Val	03/31/201	1 15:03:18	00	00	00	00						LS	293	A	Run	Hold
	Recei	ed Pwr		Freq	Error			М	od Fid	ł			BER		-	
Squeich Lvi LOO OO nW	-0.8	6 dBm		0.2	3Hz			0	1.90%				0.000%		B	ack
Ref Source nt Std Accy	01 01	EY 100		A 8	LG 10				00	00000	MI 10000	00000	00		-	aur.
Frequency		Amplitu	ide				Setup				Me	asurer	nent		Turn Sig-0	ien ON

Figure 3-7. P25 Control Channel (Voice)

/Inritsu 03/31	/2011 03:17:4	8 pm											-	5	ŀ		Contr	ol Channel
Rx Freq														Log	Data	P25 OFF	Lo	og Data
		(He	ex Dis	play	On	<u>Off</u>
Ctrl Channel	Date	Time						Oc	tets						NAC	DUID	He	x Trigger
Mod Type	03/31/2011	15:17:48	3D	00	03	22	D0	32	0A	25	10	A2	63	AO	321	7	110	
C4FM	03/31/2011	15:17:48	3D	00	03	22	D0	32	0A	25	10	A2	63	A0	321	7	On	Off
2000.0020	03/31/2011	15:17:48	BD	00	03	22	D0	32	0A	25	10	A2	87	94	321	7		
Tx Freq	03/31/2011	15:17:48	3D	00	03	22	D0	32	0A	25	10	A2	63	A0	321	7	Se	t Trigger
500.000 MHZ	03/31/2011	15:17:48	3D	00	03	22	D0	32	0A	25	10	A2	63	A0	321	7		Valua
Coupling	03/31/2011	15:17:48	BD	00	03	22	D0	32	0A	25	10	A2	87	94	321	7		v cilue
5. p-11	03/31/2011	15:17:48	3D	00	03	22	D0	32	0A	25	10	A2	63	AO	321	7		
n 25 1011	03/31/2011	15:17:48	3D	00	03	22	DO	32	0A	25	10	A2	63	A0	321	7		
	03/31/2011	15:17:48	BD	00	03	22	D0	32	0A	25	10	A2	87	94	321	7		
DFF	03/31/2011	15:17:48	3D	00	03	22	DO	32	0A	25	10	A2	63	A0	321	7		
Ex Outnut I vi	03/31/2011	15:17:48	3D	00	03	22	DO	32	0A	25	10	A2	63	A0	321	7		
223.61 mV	03/31/2011	15:17:48	BD	00	03	22	D0	32	0A	25	10	A2	87	94	321	7		
Tx Pwr Offset	03/31/2011	15:17:48	3D	00	03	22	D0	32	0A	25	10	A2	63	AO	321	7		
0.0 dB Ext Loss	03/31/2011	15:17:48	3D	00	03	22	D0	32	0A	25	10	A2	63	A0	321	7		
	03/31/2011	15:17:48	BD	00	03	22	D0	32	0A	25	10	A2	87	94	321	7		
Hex Trig	03/31/2011	15:17:48	3D	00	03	22	D0	32	0A	25	10	A2	63	A0	321	7		
OFF	03/31/2011	15:17:48	3D	00	03	22	D0	32	0A	25	10	A2	63	A0	321	7	3	Sweep
Hex Trig Val	03/31/2011	15:17:48	BD	00	03	22	D0	32	0A	25	10	A2	87	94	321	7	Bun	Hold
	03/31/2011	15:17:48	ЗA	00	01	13	21	01	01	00	00	3C	35	1D	321	7	nuti	HUIU
Squeich Lvi	03/31/2011	15:17:48	3B	00	01	00	32	13	21	00	00	3C	16	52	321	7		
100.00 nW	Beceive	ed Pwr		En	an Er	ror			Mor	H Eid			N	IER/E	ER		1	Back
Ref Source nt Std Accy	- 70.97	dBm		- 9	1.04	Ηz			0.6	2%			0%	/ 0.0	100%		-	
Frequency		Amplit	ude				S	etup				Mea	surer	nent		1	Turn Sig	-Gen ON

Figure 3-8. P25 Control Channel (Control)

3-5 P25 Coverage

3-5 P25 Coverage

Refer to Chapter 10, "LMR Coverage Mapping".

3-6 P25 Bit Capture

Note This measurement is captured on an external USB flash drive. The captured data file can not be recalled and displayed on the instrument screen.

The LMR Master can provide and log raw bits (pre Forward Error Correction) when the Rx Pattern is set to Voice.

- 1. From the Frequency main menu, set the receiver frequency (Rx Freq).
- 2. From the Setup main menu, choose Voice as the Rx Pattern.
- 3. From the Measurement main menu press the P25 Bit Capture submenu key twice.
- 4. To log data, insert a formatted USB flash drive in the LMR Master and set Log Data to On. The bit capture information will be written to a data stamped folder inside the /usr folder on the root level of the USB flash drive. The tab delimited text file contains the header and table information shown in Figure 3-9. The files are named:

BIT_CAP_LOGyearmonthdaytime.p25

/INCIESU 03/31/	2011 03	3:03:45 p	m										Measurements
Rx Freq											Log C	P25 ata OFF	P25 O
Du Dottom			,				<u>,</u>				Hex	Display	Analyzer>
Voice	Da	ate	Tir	ne	N	AC	DL	JID	NAC	Status	Col	unter	P25 0
Mod Type	10/22	/2010	15:0	3:45	2	93	;	5	VA	LID	00	4A	
C4FM						00	tets				_		Control
	55	75	F5	FF	77	FF	29	35	54	7B	CB	19	
Tx Freq	4D	0D	CE	24	A1	24	0D	43	3C	0B	E1	B9	P25 ()
000.000 Will 12	18	44	FC	C1	62	96	27	60	E4	E2	4A	10	Coverage
OFF	90	D4	33	C0	BE	1B	91	84	4C	FC	16	29	
Ty Pattom	62	76	0E	CO	00	00	00	00	03	89	28	49	P25 😑
p25_1011	0D	43	3C	02	F8	6E	46	11	3F	C1	62	94	Dit Conture
Tx Outnut	89	D8	39	00	00	00	00	1C	38	24	A1	24	Bit Capitire
OFF	35	0C	FO	2F	86	E4	18	44	FF	05	8A	58	
Tx Output Lvi	9D	83	B0	00	00	00	00	70	E2	4A	12	40	
223.61 mV	D4	33	CO	BE	1B	91	84	4F	FO	16	29	62	
Tx Pwr Offset	76	0E	6D	E5	D5	48	AD	E3	89	28	49	0D	P25
0.0 dB Ext Loss	43	3C	08	F8	6E	46	11	3F	C1	62	96	24	1 20
	D8	3B	A1	41	C2	D2	BA	38	90	A1	24	35	IQ Capture
Hex Trig	0C	FO	2F	86	E4	60	44	FF	05	8A	58	9D	
OFF	83	94	C8	FB	02	35	A4	E2	4A	12	43	50	
Hex Trig Val	33	C0	BE	1B	91	84	4F	FO	58	29	62	76	
	0E	C0	00	00	00	0C	89	28	49	0D	43	3C	
Squeich Lvi	0B	E1	B8	46	11	3F	C1	62	96	27	60	E4	
100.00 nW	Re	ceived	Pwr		Freg Err	or		Mod Fi	ł		BER		
Ref Source Int Std Accy		0.87 dB	m		0.16Hz			0.92%			0.000%		
Frequency			Amplit	ude			Setup			Measure	ement		Turn Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 3-9. P25 Bit Capture Display

3-7 P25 IQ Data

P25 Analyzer (Option 521)

3-7 P25 IQ Data

Note This measurement is captured on an external USB flash drive. The captured data file can not be recalled and displayed on the instrument screen.

The LMR Master can capture and log P25 IQ data to a USB flash drive.

- 1. From the Frequency main menu, set the receiver frequency (Rx Freq).
- 2. From the Setup main menu, choose a Mod Type.

For C4FM modulation, interleaved Delta Phase data then Magnitude data is captured. For CQPSK modulation, interleaved I data then Q data is captured.

3. Insert a formatted USB flash drive into the LMR Master and from the **Measurement** main menu, press the P25 IQ Capture submenu key. After approximately 10 seconds, the instrument displays a message that the capture is complete.

The IQ data is sampled at 4,800 x 11 symbols per second. The saved file has an ASCII header and binary data (Figure 3-10). The data is written in 24-bit two's complement integers format. The header includes "SampleType" (I/Q for CQPSK or DeltaPhase/Mag for C4FM). The file is intended for post-processing in MATLAB or other data analysis software.

The file will be written to a data stamped folder inside the /usr folder on the root level of the USB flash drive. The file is named:

 $IQ_CAPTURE$ yearmonth day time. p25

Note There is no display menu for P25 IQ Capture. The LMR Master will continue to display the previous measurement screen during IQ Capture.

	A B	С	D	E	F	G	н	
LMR	IQAnalyzer>							
	<projectd< td=""><td>efine></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></projectd<>	efine>						
		<attribute n<="" td=""><td>Vame="Typ</td><td>e" Value="</td><td>Service" /></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></attribute>	Vame="Typ	e" Value="	Service" />			
1		<attribute n<="" td=""><td>Name="Nan</td><td>ne" Value=</td><td>"Digitizer" /></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></attribute>	Name="Nan	ne" Value=	"Digitizer" />			
5		<attribute n<="" td=""><td>Vame="File"</td><td>/ersion" Va</td><td>alue="1.0.0.0</td><td>)" /></td><td></td><td></td></attribute>	Vame="File"	/ersion" Va	alue="1.0.0.0)" />		
6	<td>)efine></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>)efine>						
7	<params></params>	•						ASCII header lists
в		<attribute n<="" td=""><td>Name="Cap</td><td>tureDate"</td><td>Value="04/26</td><td>6/2011"/></td><td></td><td>/ is chilled dict his is</td></attribute>	Name="Cap	tureDate"	Value="04/26	6/2011"/>		/ is chilled dict his is
9		<attribute n<="" td=""><td>Name="Cap</td><td>tureTime"</td><td>Value="10/3</td><td>0/24" /></td><td></td><td>> the parametric</td></attribute>	Name="Cap	tureTime"	Value="10/3	0/24" />		> the parametric
0		<attribute n<="" td=""><td>Name="For</td><td>nat" Value</td><td>="INT24" /></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></attribute>	Name="For	nat" Value	="INT24" />			
1		<attribute 1<="" td=""><td>Vame="Cer</td><td>terFrequer</td><td>ncy" Value="</td><td>800000000"/</td><td></td><td>information</td></attribute>	Vame="Cer	terFrequer	ncy" Value="	800000000"/		information
2		<attribute n<="" td=""><td>Name="San</td><td>nplingCloc</td><td><" Value="52</td><td>800" /></td><td></td><td></td></attribute>	Name="San	nplingCloc	<" Value="52	800" />		
3		<attribute 1<="" td=""><td>Vame="Ban</td><td>dwidth" Va</td><td>lue="12500"</td><td>/></td><td></td><td></td></attribute>	Vame="Ban	dwidth" Va	lue="12500"	/>		
4		<attribute n<="" td=""><td>Vame="San</td><td>npleType"</td><td>√alue="l/Q" /</td><td>></td><td></td><td></td></attribute>	Vame="San	npleType"	√alue="l/Q" /	>		
5		<attribute i<="" td=""><td>Vame="Ref</td><td>erenceLev</td><td>el" Value="-2</td><td>0.00" /></td><td></td><td></td></attribute>	Vame="Ref	erenceLev	el" Value="-2	0.00" />		
6		<attribute i<="" td=""><td>Varne= Atte</td><td>nuatorLeve</td><td>el" Value="0.1</td><td>00" /></td><td></td><td></td></attribute>	Varne= Atte	nuatorLeve	el" Value="0.1	00" />		
7		<attribute td="" <=""><td>lame="Cap</td><td>tureSampl</td><td>e" Value="40</td><td>0216 "/></td><td></td><td>J</td></attribute>	lame="Cap	tureSampl	e" Value="40	0216 "/>		J
8	<td>></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>/</td>	>						/
9	<data>] </data>	mhAl ++1 ×1	/`I \$.™I n"Al	T•ØIÆ%(SI BLØI 9			
U +ALA		\$–\$81 	a. da 1	C. Carton	1 2			
1 zE C	Dê¥UE ®&†Al Iô‡¬I	h)澱┶l ¤Yl{l	ëO⊦×l ÷g+(1 ž/¥ i—†	n'»l eYEl ÞEl	l g2¶ &á+Yl ,/	1	
.2 Uðç0	®E B-ëSE :ºI'E μ	ZĩAE } ô'E bi	äöuE jNùoE	ñNü0E ßa	¦E Oð ^L àE di	q•-E CO		
.3 %oE	stno⊢ →¶l á‼ll		ເຕັ້າດາເປັນ		0.01.0.0000	0 1 611	415.11	
4 7-91	؇TT¢U→ũl‡A+K	I-ÆSIOa,I	YOIBUALU Contornation	BIYIÇ∣+Eİ¥	f2→*iseîŒH	<c_dl 0!!;1="" 8<="" td=""><td>€+ / ″_î</td><td>Binary data in 24-bi</td></c_dl>	€ + / ″_î	Binary data in 24-bi
5 #80	YEALGP Val ZU 3	′al ¥ yAEL,ü×	I-E0II (E+0*	1 (0 → <¶ .	I - e≤I AOe@	21 i׿∷ 14á1 - i	a-1	
.b 1#ak/	i∾–acei.a∪ipaa⁴	T⊤a«I⊐Ua	PI %4Q260E	ntecet				> two's complement
7 eKE	: dRIJE * 80IE BZ(순 文나 - 한 300 E BZ(D§E a-0°E %	α\$ure +∾y§e õìol (uraí	110 4111	iv ióu	1.210		(two s complement
.8 (BUTI) 1.5 (BUTI)	Err≓ En ≌ SE!¿ C≂îon⊒lî≂ál-îi	.iEl¶ni‰¤¶ 	UL p#1010[11]	ZI+II I+41 94	ni xz—i U‡s	tie,™		integer format
.9 10¶1.		. <u>1</u> 1 01 11-1	stille		-			integerionnat.
U ILUS M CÍNIC	v ví tal Mí "Atolik	o⊤í bio∛í∍ő	saí ceací		-			
1 1 NC	/ ^{™VI} U [™] ZI OV IF	u TPIUALIO 	iuaiz."Oyl Îònă4Îăuâ∎	ໂບກລໄເຫລະ	1 0 0 0 1 3 4 1 8 4 1 8	DÌ tù c/Dotob		J
AND I THI Z	læni aernikokejl∼	-æn %ebau	гецачт пµа	iyia⊪⊴a∦	ru∪a-r%₄±at	or usribala>		/
48 - 0 M								
46 <td>1RIQAnalyzer></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	1RIQAnalyzer>				1			

Figure 3-10. IQ Capture (CQPSK Modulation)

3-8 P25 Analyzer Menus

3-8 P25 Analyzer Menus

Menu maps typically display all possible submenu keys, although some keys are displayed on the instruments only under special circumstances (refer to menu descriptions on the following pages).



Figure 3-11. P25 Analyzer Menu Layout

3-9 Frequency Menu

P25 Analyzer (Option 521)

3-9 Frequency Menu

Key Sequence: **Frequency**

Frequency	Rx Freq: Sets the receiver frequency. Press the Rx Freq key and enter the desired frequency using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. If
Rx Freq	entering a frequency using the keypad, the submenu key labels change
800.000 MHz	to GHz, MHz, kHz, and Hz. Press the appropriate units key. Pressing the Enter key has the same effect as pressing the MHz submenu key.
Tx Freq	Tx Freq: Sets the signal generator frequency. Press Tx Rx Freq key and
800.000 MHz	enter the desired frequency using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. If entering a frequency using the keypad, the submenu key labels
Rx/Tx Coupling	change to GHz, MHz, kHz, and Hz. Press the appropriate units key.
On <u>Off</u>	Pressing the Enter key has the same effect as pressing the MHz submenu key.
Coupling Offset	Rx/Tx Coupling: Couples the signal generator to the receiver frequency. When set to On the Tx Freq key is disabled.
0 Hz	Coupling Offset: Sets the Offset of the signal generator frequency and the
Span	receiver frequency. Only functional when Rx/Tx Coupling is set to On.
25 kHz	Span: Sets the span of the Spectrum Graph. Span selections are 25 kHz, 50 kHz, 100 kHz, 500 kHz, 1 MHz, and 5 MHz.



3-10 Amplitude Menu

3-10 Amplitude Menu

Key Sequence: **Amplitude**



Ref Level: Sets the reference power level at the top of the display when Auto Range is Off.

Scale: Scale sets the number of dB per division in the y-axis of the graticule. Enter a value from 1 dB per division to 15 dB per division using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. The y-axis power scale is shown on the left side of the display when viewing the Spectrum Graph.

Note: The "Vertical Scale Menu" on page 3-18 is displayed when P25 Coverage (**Measurement** > P25 Coverage) is selected.

Rx Power Offset: Sets the receiver (RF IN connection) external attenuation or gain. Press the Rx Power Offset submenu key and select a value from 0 dB to 100 dB then select either dB External Loss or dB External Gain.

Auto Rx Range: Pressing this submenu key toggles between On and Off. When On, this function automatically adjusts the reference level based on the input signal.

Adjust Rx Range: When Auto Rx Range is Off, pressing Adjust Rx Range sets the Reference Level automatically for the current measurement.

Tx Output LvI: Sets the output power of the Signal Generator (0 dBm or 1 mW or 223 mV max).

Tx Power Offset: Sets the transmitter (Signal Generator Out connection) external attenuation or gain. Press the Rx Power Offset submenu key and select a value from 0 dB to 100 dB then select either dB External Loss or dB External Gain.

Units: Opens to Units Submenu.

Rx Units: Sets the unit of measure (dBm, watts, or volts) for Received Power in the Summary Graph and the Squelch Level.

Tx Units: Sets the unit of measure (dBm, watts, or volts) for the Signal Generator (Tx Output Lvl submenu).



Tx Units

dBm

Back

3-10 Amplitude Menu

P25 Analyzer (Option 521)

Vertical Scale Menu

Key Sequence: **Amplitude** > Vertical Scale

Vertical Scale	RSSI Scale: Sets the number of dB per division in the y-axis power scale
RSSI Scale	of the RSSI vs. Time graph in Coverage measurement. Enter a value
10 dB/div	keys, or the rotary knob.
BER Ref	BER Ref: Sets the BER reference percentage value at the top of the
100.00 %	y-axis in the BER vs. Time graph in Coverage measurement. Enter a value from 1.00 % to 100.00 % using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the
Mod Fid Ref	rotary knob.
100.00 %	Mod Fid Ref: Sets the Modulation Fidelity reference percentage value. Enter a value from 1.00 % to 100.00 % using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob.
Back	

Figure 3-14. Vertical Scale Menu

P25 Analyzer (Option 521)

3-11 Setup Menu

3-11 Setup Menu

Key Sequence: Setup

Setup	Mod Type: Sets the type of modulation. The options are C4FM (Phase I, 12.5 kHz BW) or CQPSK (Phase I or Phase II, 6.25 kHz equivalent BW).
Mod Type	Rx Pattern: Selects the receiver Bit Error Rate pattern. Select a pattern from the list box with the arrow keys or rotary knob and press Enter . There are
C4FM	four available patterns:
Rx Pattern	Automatic Frequency Control (1011 Hz)
1011 Hz	Voice Ctrl (Control) Channel
	Tx Pattern: Selects the transmitter pattern to send when the Turn Sig-Gen ON main menu key is selected. Select a pattern from the
Tx Pattern	list box with the arrow keys or rotary knob and press Enter . Refer to "Using the Signal Generator for Receiver or OTA Analysis" on page 3-3 for the list of
p25_1011	available transmitter patterns.
NAC	NAC: Sets the Network Access Control (NAC) that is sent on the standard
293	default value.
Squelch Lvl	Squelch Lvi: Sets the squelch power level. When the Received Power is
-40.0 dBm	for Received Pwr will be blanked out ().
Averaging	Averaging: Sets the refresh rate of the numerical values in the
1	measurement jitter.

Figure 3-15. P25 Analyzer Setup Menu

3-12 Measurement Menu

Key Sequence: Measurement

Measurements	P25 Analyzer: Opens the "Display Menu" on page 3-21.
P25	P25 Control: Opens the "Control Channel Menu" on page 3-22. This submenu key is valid only when Rx Pattern is set to Control Channel or
Analyzer \rightarrow	Voice.
P25 O	P25 Coverage (Option 522 required): Opens the P25 Coverage menu. Refer to Chapter 10, "LMR Coverage Mapping".
$\stackrel{\text{Control}}{\longrightarrow}$	P25 Bit Capture: This submenu key is valid only when Rx Pattern is set to
P25 O	Voice. Pressing this key opens a submenu for data logging. Make sure that a formatted USB flash drive is attached to the instrument before starting bit
Coverage →	capture. Set Log Data to On to start the bit capture. Bit capture will continue until Log Data is set to Off or the USB flash drive is filled
P25 O	The files are equed in a time stemped folder under the user folder on the
Bit Capture \rightarrow	USB flash drive.
	If Log Data is On, any of the following functions will stop the logging:
	Rx Frequency change
	Setup change
P25	Starting another measurement
IQ Capture	P25 IQ Capture: Pressing this key starts the IQ data capture. Make sure that a formatted USB flash drive is attached to the instrument before starting IQ Capture. When the capture is complete, a message is displayed. This may take a few seconds.



P25 Analyzer (Option 521)

3-12 Measurement Menu

Display Menu

Key Sequence: Measurement > P25 Analyzer



3-12 Measurement Menu

P25 Analyzer (Option 521)

Control Channel Menu

Key Sequence: Measurement > P25 Control

Control Channel Log Data	Log Data: Saves the measurements to an external USB flash drive. The external USB flash drive must be attached to one of the USB Type A connectors to Log data files.
On <u>Off</u>	The files are saved in a time-stamped folder under the usr folder on the USB flash drive.
Hex Trigger	If Log Data is On, any of the following functions will stop the logging:
On <u>Off</u> Set Trigger	Rx Frequency change Setup change Starting another measurement
Value Descrambling	Hex Trigger: Turns On or Off the Hex Trigger set with the following command. Sweep will continue until the trigger value is detected. At that time Sweep will change from Run to Hold.
Off On	Set Trigger Value: Opens a touchscreen hexadecimal keyboard for setting the Trigger value.
	Sweep: Toggles the frequency sweep of the LMR Master between Run and Hold. Save function as Shift + Sweep (3).
Sweep	Back: Returns to the "Measurement Menu" on page 3-20.
Run Hold	

Figure 3-18. P25 Control Channel Menu

3-13 Sweep Menu

3-13 Sweep Menu

Key Sequence: **Shift > Sweep** (**3**) key



Sweep Run/Hold: This submenu key toggles between continuous (run) sweep and hold sweep. In Run sweep mode, sweeps are continuous and one starts immediately after the previous sweep is completed. In Hold sweep mode, the results of the last sweep are displayed on the screen while the instrument waits for a trigger event to start a new sweep. HOLD is displayed on the right side of the screen in this mode.

Trigger Sweep: Pressing this submenu key causes the instrument to make a single sweep when the instrument is in Hold sweep mode. This key has no function when the instrument is in Run sweep mode.

Trigger Sweep is not available in P25 Control and P25 Bit Capture measurements.

Figure 3-19. P25 Analyzer Sweep Menu

3-14 Measure Menu

Key Sequence: Shift > Measure (4) key

Displays the "Measurement Menu" on page 3-20.

3-15 Trace Menu

This menu is not available in P25 Analyzer measurement mode.

3-16 Limit Menu

This menu is not available in P25 Analyzer measurement mode.

3-17 Other Menus

Preset, Calibrate, File, System and Mode are described in the User Guide.

3-17	Other	Menus
------	-------	-------

Chapter 4 — P25 Phase 2 Analyzer (Option 521)

Note Option 521 include P25 demodulation (Chapter 3) and P25 Phase 2 demodulation (this Chapter).

4-1 Introduction

The P25 Phase 2 Analyzer option provides a method to verify the operation of APCO Project 25 Phase 2 (P25p2) and Linear Simulcast Modulation (LSM) tower, mobile, and portable radio transmitters. Option 521 includes the ability to display linear constellation, spectrum, histogram, power profile, and eye diagram graphs. In addition, summary graphs display demodulation, active and backup control channel, band plan, and adjacent site information.

The LMR Master will analyze input signal strengths from +33 dBm (2.0 watts) down to levels approaching the sensitivity of P25p2 radios, automatically adjusting the input sensitivity based on input levels.

4-2 Setup Procedure

Direct Connect to the Transmitter

1. Press the **Menu** key then select the P25 2 Signal Analyzer icon or press **Shift** and then the **Mode** (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight P25p2 Analyzer and press **Enter**.

Caution The maximum input power without damage is 2 watts (+33 dBm) to the RF In50 Ohm connector. To prevent damage, use a coupler or attenuator to reduce the input power to below this level when measuring high output power devices.

- **2.** Connect the transmitter to the RF In 50 Ohm connector on the LMR Master using a coupler or attenuator.
- **3.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the receiver center frequency (**Rx Freq**) of the measurement. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.
- 4. Press the Setup main menu key to select the modulation type. Select Base Station or Mobile Station using the Mod Type key. Press the Rx pattern key to choose the pattern against which to measure error rates. 1031 Hz will measure BER directly against the selected pattern. Voice uses a proprietary method to estimate BER from regular voice traffic. Ctrl Channel will produce a Message Err Rate (MER) based on the CRC

4-2 Setup Procedure

checksums contained in Control Channel messages and estimated BER using a proprietary algorithm.

- **5.** Select the TDMA slot (0 or 1) using the Rx Slot submenu key.
- 6. Press the **Amplitude** main menu key, then the Rx Power Offset submenu key to set the receiver attenuation (or gain). Use the arrow keys, rotary knob or the numeric keypad to enter the adjustment value, up to 100 dB and select either the Loss or Gain submenu key. The offset will be applied to the Carrier Power value in the Demodulation Summary graph. For instance, if the transmitter under test is emitting 50 watts (+47 dBm) of power, and the External Attenuation value is 40 dB (such as from a 40 dB directional coupler) the Carrier Power displayed will be +7 dBm.
- 7. Press the **Measurement** key, then the P25p2 Analyzer submenu key. Select the Graph types to view with the Graph Type submenu key. The Symbol Span submenu is used to adjust the number of "eyes" displayed across the screen in the Eye Diagram graph. Refer to "P25p2 Analyzer Graphs" on page 4-4 on the available graph types.

Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup

1. Press the **Menu** key then select the P25 2 Signal Analyzer icon or press **Shift** and then the **Mode** (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight P25p2 Analyzer and press **Enter**.

Caution The maximum input power without damage is 2 watts (+33 dBm) to the RF In50 Ohm connector. To prevent damage, use a coupler or attenuator to reduce the input power to below this level when measuring high output power devices.

- **2.** Connect an antenna with the appropriate frequency range to the RF In 50 Ohm connector on the LMR Master.
- **3.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the center frequency of the measurement using the **Rx Freq** key. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.
- 4. Press the **Setup** main menu key to select the modulation type. Select Base Station or Mobile Station using the Mod Type key. Press the Rx pattern key to choose the pattern against which to measure error rates. 1031 Hz will measure BER directly against the selected pattern. Voice uses a proprietary method to estimate BER from regular voice traffic. Ctrl Channel will produce a Message Err Rate (MER) based on the CRC checksums contained in Control Channel messages and estimated BER using a proprietary algorithm. Refer to "P25p2 Analyzer Graphs" on page 4-4 on the available graph types.
- 5. Select the TDMA slot (0 or 1) using the Rx Slot submenu key.

P25 Phase 2 Analyzer (Option 521)

4-2 Setup Procedure

Using the Signal Generator for Receiver or OTA Analysis

1. Press the **Menu** key then select the P25 2 Signal Analyzer icon or press **Shift** and then the **Mode** (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight P25p2 Analyzer and press **Enter**.

Caution The maximum output power from the Signal Generator Out connector is 1 mW (0 dBm) and the frequency range is 500 kHz to 1.6 GHz.

- **2.** Direct connect the LMR Master Signal Generator Out 50 Ohm connector to the repeater/receiver or connect an antenna with the appropriate frequency range to the connector.
- **3.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the transmit frequency using the **Tx Freq** key. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.

If testing a P25p2 repeater, you can bind the transmit frequency to the receive frequency by setting Rx/Tx Coupling to On and entering the Coupling Offset.

Note When Rx/Tx Coupling is on, the Tx Freq submenu key is disabled.

- **4.** Press the **Amplitude** main menu key, then the Tx Output LvI submenu key to set the output power. Enter any output attenuation or gain using the Tx Power Offset key.
- 5. Set the transmit pattern by pressing the Setup main menu key then the Tx Pattern submenu key. Available patterns are listed on the display and additional patterns can be downloaded via the System > Application Options menu.
- 6. Select the TDMA slot (0 or 1) using the Tx Slot submenu key.
- **7.** Press the **Turn Sig-Gen ON** main menu key to start the signal generator. Press the key again to turn off the signal generator.

4-3 P25p2 Analyzer Graphs

4-3 P25p2 Analyzer Graphs

The following P25p2 Analyzer measurements are available on the LMR Master. From the **Measurements** main menu press P25p2 Analyzer twice. Press the Graph Type submenu key to select the measurement type.

Linear Constellation

Linear constellation view displays the demodulation information in an IQ format for Base Station (Figure 4-1) and Mobile Station (Figure 4-2). The chart shows the relationship between the location of a constellation data point, its deviation frequency, and the information it carries.

Symbol: -3	Symbol:	-1	Symbol:	+1	Symbol:	+3
Bit Information: 11	Bit Information:	10	Bit Information:	00	Bit Information:	01

/Inritsu 09/19/2012 09	:51:55 am				Display
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz				Pâ	25p2 Active Graph
Rx Pattern 1031 Hz				Linear Constella	tion <u>1</u> 2 3 4 Minimize
Mod Type Base Station					Active Graph
Rx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss					Graph Type
Auto Rx Range ON					Linear Const
Preamp ON					
Tx Freq 800.000 MHz					
Coupling OFF					
Tx Pattern p252_bs_1031					
Tx Output ON					
Tx Output LvI -45.0 dBm					Symbol Span
Tx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss					2
Squeich Lvi -100.0 dBm					Back
Ref Source Int Std Accy	-3	-1	1	3	4 —
Frequency	Amplitude		Setup	Measurement	Turn Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 4-1. Linear Constellation Diagram (Base Station)

P25 Phase 2 Analyzer (Option 521)

4-3 P25p2 Analyzer Graphs

Symbol: -3	Symbol: -2	Symbol: -1	Symbol: 0	Symbol: +1	Symbol: +2	Symbol: +3

/Inritsu 09/19	/2012 09:51:20 am			1		:	Setup
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz						P25p2 Linear Constellation	Mod Type Mobile Station
Rx Pattern 1031 Hz							Rx Pattern
Mod Type Mobile Station							1031 Hz
Rx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss							Rx Slot
Auto Rx Range ON							1
Preamp							Tx Slot
Tx Freq							None
800.000 MHz Coupling	Ē		$\bigcirc \cdot \bigcirc$				Tx Pattern
OFF							p252_ms_1031_0
Tx Pattern p252_ms_1031_0							
Tx Output ON							
Tx Output LvI -45.0 dBm							Squelch Lvl
Tx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss							-100.0 dBm
Squeich Lvi -100.0 dBm							More
Ref Source	-3		-1	1		3	\rightarrow
Frequency	Am	olitude	Setu)	Me	asurement	Tum Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 4-2. Linear Constellation Diagram (Mobile Station)

For input signals that are not P25p2 encoded, the LMR Master will still try to decode it and fit it to a symbol. This may cause some measurement results that are unexpected.

4-3 P25p2 Analyzer Graphs

Histogram Graph

The Histogram graph displays a graphical representation of the symbols that are being received. The graph for each symbol represents the relative percentage that symbol was identified out of all the received symbols.

Each update of the screen is a separate representation of the latest data, rather than a cumulative total. The vertical scale is fixed at 0 to 100 %, with each horizontal grid line representing 10 % of the total symbols received.

/Inritsu 09/19/	2012 10:17:34 am			Display
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz			P25p2 Histogram	Active Graph
Rx Pattern 1031 Hz				- Minimize
Mod Type Base Station				Active Graph
Rx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss				Graph Type
Auto Rx Range ON				Histogram
Preamp ON				
Tx Freq 800.000 MHz				
Coupling OFF				
Tx Pattern p252_bs_1031				
Tx Output ON				
Tx Output LvI -45.0 dBm				Symbol Span
Tx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss				2
Squelch Lvl -100.0 dBm				Back
Ref Source Int Std Accy	-3	-1 1	3	-
Frequency	Amplitude	Setup	Measurement	Turn Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 4-3. P25p2 Base Station Histogram
4-3 P25p2 Analyzer Graphs

Spectrum Graph

The spectrum view displays a graphical representation of power (dBm) vs. frequency. The spectrum display gives an indication if there are interferers present that may degrade the bit error rate of the P25p2 signal. The frequency span is adjustable under the **Frequency** menu. The reference level is adjusted with the **Amplitude** menu. Refer to "Amplitude Menu" on page 4-21 for details. Figure 4-4 displays the same signal using a 25 kHz span and a 500 kHz span.





Figure 4-4. P25p2 Spectrum Graph (25 kHz Span and 500 kHz Span)

4-3 P25p2 Analyzer Graphs

P25 Phase 2 Analyzer (Option 521)

Eye Diagram

The eye diagram is an oscilloscope view of the P25p2 signal displaying the voltage of the signal vs. time. The diagram provides an indication of baseband fidelity of a P25p2 transmitter. With Over-the-air measurements the Eye Diagram can indicate phase distortion from multipath. The number of "eyes" displayed is set with the Symbol Span key under the "Display Menu" on page 4-26.



Figure 4-5. P25p2 Eye Diagram

4-3 P25p2 Analyzer Graphs

Summary Graphs

The LMR Master offers several summary graphs to give a broad overview of many P25p2 transmitter details.

Demodulation Summary

The Demodulation Summary graph displays numeric values of received power, frequency error, modulation fidelity (Mod Fid), bit error rate (BER), symbol deviation, and symbol rate error of the input signal. When the RX Pattern is set to Control Channel, the summary graph displays message error ratio (MER/BER) in place of BER.

The Received Power value in the summary graph can be displayed in dBm, watts, or volts using the **Amplitude** > Units > Rx Units submenu key. This setting also applies to the squelch level setting.

The **Setup** > Squelch LvI submenu key sets the squelch power level. When the Received Power is lower than the set squelch level, all summary graph measurements except for Received Pwr will be blanked out (--). When the Received Power is above the squelch level, the measurements are displayed as shown in Figure 4-6.

/Inritsu 06/24/	/2016 02:19:04 pm		Z		Display
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz				P	25p2 Active Graph
Rx Pattern Ctrl Channel				Demodulation Sum	Minimize
Mod Type Base Station	Received Pw	r	-3	84.69 dBm	Active Graph
Rx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss					Graph Type
Auto Rx Range OFF	Freq Error		8	08.05 Hz	Demodulation Summary
Preamp OFF					_
Tx Freq 800.000 MHz	Mod Fid			18.54%	
Coupling OFF					
Tx Pattern p252_ms_1031_0	MER/BER		100	% / 50.000%	Symbol Span
Tx Output ON					2
Tx Output L∨I -30.0 dBm	Symbol Dev		13	798.12 Hz	Sweep
Tx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss					Run Hold
Squeich Lvi -100.0 dBm	Sym Rate Eri	•	1	0.78 mHz	Back
Ref Source Int Std Accy					
Frequency	Amplitude	Setup		Measurement	Turn Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 4-6. P25p2 Demodulation Summary Graph with Received Pwr Above the Squelch Level

Received Pwr in the summary table is the integrated power of all the energy in the receiver bandwidth. Any peak amplitude reduction seen in the Spectrum display when compared to Received Pwr is a function of the instruments RBW setting. The reduction is specified as: 10*Log(Signal Bandwidth / Resolution Bandwidth).

4-3 P25p2 Analyzer Graphs

P25 Phase 2 Analyzer (Option 521)

Active Control Channel Summary

The Active Control Channel Summary graph can be selected only when the Mod Type is set to Base Station and the RX Pattern is set to Ctrl Channel. This summary displays the hex value of the active system ID, wide area communications network (WACN) ID, network access control (NAC), site ID, and the current site status and manufacturer ID.

/INFITSU 06/24/2	2016 02:22:12 pm				Display
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz –				P25p2	Active Graph
Rx Pattern			Active Ctrl Cr	annel Summary	Minimize
Mod Type Base Station	System ID		000h		Active Graph
Rx Pwr Offset					Graph Type
Auto Rx Range OFF	WACN ID		00000h	Ac	tive Chnl Summary
Preamp OFF					
Tx Freq 800.000 MHz	NAC		63Ah		
Coupling OFF					
Tx Pattern p252_ms_1031_0	Site ID		000h		Symbol Span
Tx Output ON					2
Tx Output LvI -30.0 dBm	Site Status		Not Wide		Sweep
Tx Pwr Offset					<u>Run</u> Hold
Squeich Lvi -100.0 dBm	Mfg ID		00h		Back
Ref Source Int Std Accy				4-	
Frequency	Amplitude	Setup	Measure	nent Turr	n Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 4-7. P25p2 Active Base Station Control Channel Summary

4-3 P25p2 Analyzer Graphs

Band Plan Summary

The Band Plan Summary graph can be selected only when the Mod Type is set to Base Station and the RX Pattern is set to Ctrl Channel. This summary displays the band plan identifier, bandwidth, transmit offset, channel spacing, and base frequency.

/Inritsu 06/24/	'2016 02:21:58 pm		X		Display
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz				F	25p2 Active Graph
Rx Pattern				Band Plan Sumi	mary 1234
Ctrl Channel	l d a m tifi a u			•	Active
Base Station	Identifier			0	Graph
Rx Pwr Offset					Graph Type
U.U dB EXI Loss	Den J.W. Jul				
OFF	Band width		C	0.000 KHZ	Band Plan Summary
Preamp					
Tu France	TVOIL		_	000 1411-	
800.000 MHz	I X Uffset		0	.000 MHZ	
Coupling					
UFF Ty Pattern					
p252_ms_1031_0	Chni Spacing	3	C).000 KHZ	Symbol Span
Tx Output					2
Tx Output Lvi	B F				Suman
– 30.0 dBm	Base Frequen	су	0.0	00000 MHZ	Sweep
Tx Pwr Offset					<u>Run</u> Hold
Squelch Lvl					
-100.0 dBm					Back
Ref Source					-
Int Sta Accy					1
Frequency	Amplitude	Setu	ib.	Measurement	Turn Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 4-8. P25p2 Base Station Control Channel Band Plan Summary

4-3 P25p2 Analyzer Graphs

P25 Phase 2 Analyzer (Option 521)

Backup Control Channel Summary

The Backup Ctrl Channel Summary graph can be selected only when the Mod Type is set to Base Station and the RX Pattern is set to Ctrl Channel. This summary displays the hex values of the RF sub-system ID, site ID, channels A and B, and the manufacturer ID.

/Inritsu 06/24/	2016 02:20:05 pm	X		Display
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz			F	25p2 Active Graph
Rx Pattern			Backup Ctrl Channel Sum	mary 1234 Minimize
Mod Type Base Station	RF Sub-Sys I	D	00h	Active
Rx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss				Graph Type
Auto Rx Range OFF	Site ID		000h	Backup Ctrl Summary
Preamp OFF				_
Tx Freq 800.000 MHz	Channel A		0000h	
Coupling OFF				_
Tx Pattern p252_ms_1031_0	Channel B		0000h	Symbol Span
Tx Output ON				2
Tx Output LvI - 30.0 dBm	Mfa ID		00h	Sweep
Tx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss				Run Hold
Squeich Lvi -100.0 dBm				Back
Ref Source Int Std Accy				4
Frequency	Amplitude	Setup	Measurement	Turn Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 4-9. P25p2 Base Station Backup Control Channel Summary

4-3 P25p2 Analyzer Graphs

Adjacent Site Summary

The Adjacent Site Summary graph can be selected only when the Mod Type is set to Base Station and the RX Pattern is set to Ctrl Channel. This summary displays the hex value of the adjacent site ID, sub system ID, channel, and the relative condition (F), common state (V), and RFSS state (A).

/Inritsu 06/24/2016 0	2:22:23 pm		X		Display
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz				Pi	25p2 Active Graph
Rx Pattern				Adjacent Site Sumn	Minimizo
Mod Type Base Station	Site ID			000h	Active
Rx Pwr Offset					Graph Type
Auto Rx Range OFF	Sub System II	D C		00h	Adjacent Site Summar
Preamp					
Tx Freq 800.000 MHz	Channel			00h	
Coupling					
OFF Tx Pattern p252_ms_1031_0	Condition (F)	1		Good	Symbol Span
Tx Output					- 2
Tx Output LvI -30.0 dBm	Comm State (/)	ι	Jnknown	Sweep
Tx Pwr Offset		0.00			<u>Run</u> Hold
Squeich Lvi -100.0 dBm Bef Source	RFSS State (A	A)		Site	Back
Int Std Accy					
Frequency	Amplitude	Se	tup	Measurement	Turn Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 4-10. P25p2 Adjacent Base Station Control Channel Site Summary

4-3 P25p2 Analyzer Graphs

P25 Phase 2 Analyzer (Option 521)

Power Profile

The power profile graph is used with Mobile Station Mod Type to display a zero-span view of power vs. time of the selected Rx Slot.



Figure 4-11. P25p2 Power Profile

4-4 P25p2 Control Measurement

Note This measurement is captured on an external USB flash drive. The captured data file can not be recalled and displayed on the instrument screen.

The LMR Master can log the decoded bits for control messages for either the voice channel or the control channel.

- 1. From the Frequency main menu, set the receiver frequency (Rx Freq).
- **2.** From the **Setup** main menu, choose either Voice (downlink) or Ctrl Channel (uplink) as the Rx Pattern.
- 3. From the **Measurement** main menu press the P25p2 Control submenu key twice.
- 4. To log data, insert a formatted flash drive in the LMR Master and set Log Data to On.
- 5. The Hex Trigger menu and Hex Trigger Value menu are used to find a specific opcode in the Control Channel data.

To set the hex trigger value, press the Set Trigger Value menu. An on screen keyboard is displayed with the numbers 0 to 9 and the letters A to F. Enter the two-character hex value to search for. After entering the value, press **Enter** to set the trigger value. Press **Esc** to cancel entry or change the current hex value.

Setting Hex Trigger to On sets the Sweep function to Hold when the hex trigger value is found in the first octet of a packet. The octet row with the found trigger value is displayed in the middle of the table (Figure 4-12). If Log Data is set to On, then all of the data on the screen are saved, and Log Data is set to Off. When Sweep is set back to Run, the unit continues to collect data and stops on the next instance of the hex trigger value. To continue to capture data on the USB flash drive, set Log Data back to On before setting Sweep to Run mode.

Figure 4-12 and Figure 4-13 are examples of the display screen measurement in Voice and Control Channel. Valid Octet data is displayed in blue. Data displayed in red indicates a Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) error. P25p2 Control measurements include the following information:

CC = Color Code DT = Data Type KEY = key ID (part of encrypt sync word which identifies the encryption parameters) ALG = algorithm ID (part of encrypt sync word) MI = message ID (part of encrypt sync word)

Set **Descrambling** to **On** to decrypt the data stream based on the WACN ID, System ID, and Color Code settings.

When Log Data is set to On, the control channel information is written to a data stamped folder inside the /usr folder on the root level of the USB flash drive. The file is named:

```
CTRL_LOGyearmonthdaytime.p252 (for Control data) or
```

```
VOICE_LOGyearmonthdaytime.p252 (for Voice data)
```

4-4 P25p2 Control Measurement

P25 Phase 2 Analyzer (Option 521)

/Inritsu 02/23	/2016 08:14:1	3 am							ļ		0)	3	4			Control	Channel
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz														Log	F Data	25p2 OFF	Log	Data
Rx Pattern	Date	Time						Oct	tote					H	ex Dis	splay DT	OII	<u>UII</u>
Voice	02/23/2016	08.14.10	3E	CE	D7	DE	3E	AC	54	8B	6D	Eñ	99	DC		0	Hex	Trigger
Mod Type	02/23/2016	08:14:10	38	D2	20	25	B8	EC	90	137/6	EGI	1201	alid			3	0.5	~"
Base Station	02/23/2016	08:14:10	3E	CF	D7	DE	3F	AC	54	88	es du	F6ª	lĝgn	DC		0	Un	<u>UII</u>
Ty Fren	02/23/2016	08:14:10	38	D2	20	25	B8	EC	90	37	E0	2D	40			3	Set "	Triaaer
800.000 MHz	02/23/2016	08:14:10	3E	CF	D7	DE	ЗF	AC	54	8B	6D	F6	99	DC		0		
Counting	02/23/2016	08:14:10	38	D2	20	25	B8	EC	90	37	EO	2D	40			3	V	alue
OFF	02/23/2016	08:14:10	3E	CF	D7	DE	ЗF	AC	54	8B	6D	F6	99	DC		0	-	
Tx Pattern	02/23/2016	08:14:10	38	D2	20	25	B8	EC	90	37	E0	2D	40			3	Desci	rambling
o252_bs_1031	02/23/2016	08:14:10	3E	CF	D7	DE	ЗF	AC	54	8B	6D	F6	99	DC		0	Off	On
Tx Output	02/23/2016	08:14:10	38	D2	20	25	B8	EC	90	37	EO	2D	40			3	011	OII
лс	02/23/2016	08:14:12	3E	CF	D7	DE	ЗF	AC	54	8B	6D	F6	99	DC		0		
Fx Output LvI	02/23/2016	08:14:12	38	D2	20	25	B8	EC	90	37	EO	2D	40			3		
-45.0 dBm	02/23/2016	08:14:12	3E	CF	D7	DE	31	AC	54	88	6D	Fб	99	DC		U		
Tx Pwr Offset	02/23/2016	08:14:12	38	DZ	20	25	88	EC	90	37	EU	20	40	DC		3		
0.0 dB Ext Loss	02/23/2016	08:14:12	JE 20	CF D2	20	DE	JF ne	AU	54	8B 27	6D	1-10	40	DC		0		
	02/23/2016	00:14:12	30	CE	20	20 DE	20	EC	50	07	EU ED	20	40	DC		3		
Hex Tria	02/23/2016	00.14.12	38	D2	20	25	DF B8	EC	90	37	ED	20	33	DC		3		
OFF	02/23/2016	08.14.12	3E	CE	D7	DE	3E	AC	54	8B	6D	E6	99	DC		0	SV	veep
Hex Trig Val	02/23/2016	08:14:12	38	D2	20	25	B8	EC	90	37	EO	2D	40			3	Run	Hold
	Receive	ed Pwr		Fre	eq Er	ror			Mo	d Fid				BER	3		-	
Squelch Lvi -100.0 dBm	-47.85	dBm		-1	0.03	Iz			2.5	59%				0.000)%		В	ack
Ref Source nt Std Accy	KE 01E	Y A			ALG					D521	DE10	MI 3990	C9BE	A16			-	uon .
Frequency	r i i	Amplit	ude				S	etup				Mea	surer	nent			Turn Sig-C	ien OFF

Figure 4-12. P25p2 Control Channel (Voice)

/Inritsu 02/23	/2016 08:24:0	15 am								111				•			Setup
Rx Freq 300.000 MHz														Log	F J Data	25p2	Mod Type
Rx Pattern	Data	Timo						Or	tata					H	ex Dis	play	Base Station
Ctrl Channel	Date 02/22/2016	09.24.06	A 9	0.0	00	02	07	70	ee	0.0	25	0.0	De	E7	NAC 207	7	Rx Pattern
lod Type	02/23/2016	00.24.00	AB	00	00	03	07	70	00	30	र दूस र दूस	AU Nor	मंपू	E7	307	7	Obd. Observat
ase Station	02/23/2016	08-24-06	A9	00	00	03	07	70	88	0.8	25		D6	2561 E7	307	7	Ctri Channel
x Freq	02/23/2016	08:24:06	A8	00	00	03	07	78	66	98	2E	A0	B6	E7	307	7	
00.000 MHz	02/23/2016	08:24:06	48	00	00	03	07	78	66	98	2E	AR	B6	E7	307	7	
oupling	02/23/2016	08:24:06	A8	00	00	03	07	7B	66	98	2E	AD	B6	E7	307	7	
FF	02/23/2016	08:24:06	A8	00	00	03	07	7B	66	98	2E	AD	B6	E7	307	7	Tx Slot
x Pattern 252 bo 1031	02/23/2016	08:24:06	A8	00	00	03	07	7B	66	98	2E	AO	B6	E7	307	7	1000
202_05_1001	02/23/2016	08:24:06	A8	00	00	03	07	7B	66	98	2E	A0	B6	E7	307	7	Both
x Output N	02/23/2016	08:24:06	A8	00	00	03	07	7B	66	98	2E	AO	B6	E7	307	7	Tx Pattern
x Outnut I vi	02/23/2016	08:24:06	A8	00	00	03	07	7B	66	98	2E	A0	B6	E7	307	7	
45.0 dBm	02/23/2016	08:24:06	A8	00	00	03	07	7B	66	98	2E	A0	B6	E7	307	7	p252_bs_1031
x Pwr Offset	02/23/2016	08:24:06	A8	00	00	03	07	7B	66	98	2E	A0	B6	E7	307	7	ę.
0 dB Ext Loss	02/23/2016	08:24:06	A8	00	00	03	07	7B	66	98	2E	A0	B6	E7	307	7	
	02/23/2016	08:24:06	A8	00	00	03	07	7B	66	98	2E	A0	B6	E7	307	7	
ex Trig	02/23/2016	08:24:06	A8	00	00	03	07	7B	66	98	2E	A0	B6	E7	307	7	
FF	02/23/2016	08:24:06	A8	00	00	03	07	7B	66	98	2E	A0	B6	E7	307	7	
ex Trig Val ⊏	02/23/2016	08:24:06	A8	00	00	03	07	7B	66	98	2E	A0	B6	E7	307	7	
	02/23/2016	08:24:06	A8	00	00	03	07	7B	66	98	2E	A0	B6	E7	307	7	
queich Lvi	02/23/2016	08:24:06	A8	00	00	03	07	7B	66	98	2E	A0	B6	E7	307	7	
TUU.U aBm	Receive	d Pwr		Fre	eq Er	ror			Mo	d Fid			N	IER/B	BER		More
Ref Source -31.37 dBm			61.83Hz					9.33%				0% / 0.000%				-	
Frequency	1	Ampli	tude				S	etup				Mea	surer	nent			Turn Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 4-13. P25p2 Control Channel (Control)

4-5 P25p2 Coverage

4-5 P25p2 Coverage

Refer to Chapter 10, "LMR Coverage Mapping".

4-6 P25p2 Bit Capture

Note This measurement is captured on an external USB flash drive. The captured data file can not be recalled and displayed on the instrument screen.

The LMR Master can provide and log raw bits (pre Forward Error Correction) when the Rx Pattern is set to Voice.

- 1. From the Frequency main menu, set the receiver frequency (Rx Freq).
- 2. From the Setup main menu, choose Voice as the Rx Pattern.
- 3. From the Measurement main menu press the P25p2 Bit Capture submenu key twice.
- **4.** To log data, insert a formatted USB flash drive in the LMR Master and set **Descrambling** to **On** to decrypt the data stream based on the WACN ID, System ID, and Color Code settings.
- **5.** Set Log Data to On to start the bit capture. The information will be written to a data stamped folder inside the /usr folder on the root level of the USB flash drive. The tab delimited text file contains the header and table information shown in Figure 4-14. The files are named:

/Inritsu 02/23.	/2016 08	8:16:03 a	um						0		ŧ.		Bit Ca	pture
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz											Log D	P25p2)ata OFF	Log (On	Data
Rx Pattern Voice	Da	ate	Ti	ne	C	С	UFr	ame	SACCH	l Status	Cou	unter	Descra	mbling
Mod Type	02/23	/2016	08:1	6:02		-		0	VA	LID	00	54	Descia	
Base Station						00	tets						<u>Off</u>	On
Rx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss	64	A4	54	34	75	52	81	98	46	68	5D	F9		
Auto Ry Range	77	23	E6	23	C3	FA	A2	B2	BO	C2	E3	E7		
OFF	93	4E	E6	28	8B	CO	B6	68	47	E3	06	BD		
Preamp	A4	F5	83	A9										
OFF	33	BA	3E	92	1F	6C	2D	9F	B8	42	68	CC		
Tx Freq	48	8E	A6	C3	F9	3D	6A	E0	1E	AF	7D	FA		
800.000 MHz	31	77	53	9C	10	A3	83	2E	11	50	37	7A		
Coupling	5C	FO	E5	64										
UFF	0C	3C	08	38	5D	74	F9	63	DE	88	BF	99		
p252 bs 1031	ED	A4	55	F6	6F	D0	5D	52	1D	E7	5C	68		
Tx Output	67	FB	62	0B	8E	35	80	F5	C8	FO	89	87		
ON	C6	56	89	C8										
Tx Output LvI	26	BB	90	CB	7F	AE	02	72	50	8A	1B	69		
-45.0 dBm	28	AC	91	84	0A	57	61	C3	99	CA	19	DE		
0.0 dB Ext Loss	2F	73	42	39	BF	1E	62	62	1A	D4	EC	95		
Oppositely 1 of	B9	1C	60	44										
-100.0 dBm	wr	1	Frea Erro	or		Mod Fig	d		BER		Ba	ck		
Ref Source Int Std Accy	Ref Source -47.89 dBm -0 Int Std Accy				-0.05Hz	0.05Hz 2.69%					0.000%	-		
Frequency			Amplit	ude			Setup			Measure	ment		Turn Sig-Ge	n OFF

 ${\tt BIT_CAP_LOG} year month day time.p252$

Figure 4-14. P25p2 Bit Capture Display

4-7 P25p2 IQ Data

P25 Phase 2 Analyzer (Option 521)

4-7 P25p2 IQ Data

Note This measurement is captured on an external USB flash drive. The captured data file can not be recalled and displayed on the instrument screen.

The LMR Master can capture and log P25p2 IQ data to a USB flash drive.

- 1. From the Frequency main menu, set the receiver frequency (Rx Freq).
- 2. Insert a formatted USB flash drive into the LMR Master and from the **Measurement** main menu, press the P25p2 IQ Capture submenu key. After approximately 10 seconds, the instrument displays a message that the capture is complete.

The IQ data is sampled at 4,800 x 11 symbols per second. The saved file has an ASCII header and binary data (Figure 4-15). The data is written in 24-bit two's complement integer format. The file is intended for post-processing in MATLAB or other data analysis software.

The file will be written to a data stamped folder inside the /usr folder on the root level of the USB flash drive. The file is named:

IQ_CAPTUREyearmonthdaytime.p252

Note There is no display menu for P25p2 IQ Capture. The LMR Master will continue to display the previous measurement screen during IQ Capture.

🖷 Bo	ook2						
	A	В	С	D	E	F	G
1	LMRIQAna	alyzer>					
2		<project[< td=""><td>)efine></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></project[<>)efine>				
3	-		<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Typ</td><td>e" Value="S</td><td>ervice" /></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Typ	e" Value="S	ervice" />	
4			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Nai</td><td>me" Value="</td><td>Digitizer" /></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Nai	me" Value="	Digitizer" />	
5	-		<attribute< td=""><td>Name="File</td><td>Version" Va</td><td>lue="1.0.0.</td><td>]" /></td></attribute<>	Name="File	Version" Va	lue="1.0.0.]" />
6		<td>Jefine></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Jefine>				
1	-	<params< td=""><td>> < Attributo</td><td>Nomo=!Co</td><td>aturo Doto" \</td><td>(alua="040</td><td>R/00111 /s</td></params<>	> < Attributo	Nomo=!Co	aturo Doto" \	(alua="040	R/00111 /s
8			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Ca Name="Ca</td><td>otureDate" v</td><td>alue="04/2 /oluo="10/2</td><td>0/2011-72</td></attribute<>	Name="Ca Name="Ca	otureDate" v	alue="04/2 /oluo="10/2	0/2011-72
10	-		<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Eor</td><td>mat" Value-</td><td>"INIT24" /></td><td>0124 12</td></attribute<>	Name="Eor	mat" Value-	"INIT24" />	0124 12
11	-		<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Ce</td><td>nterFrequen</td><td>rv" Value="</td><td>80000000" /></td></attribute<>	Name="Ce	nterFrequen	rv" Value="	80000000" />
12			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Sai</td><td>nnlingClock</td><td>Value="5:</td><td>2800" /></td></attribute<>	Name="Sai	nnlingClock	Value="5:	2800" />
13			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Bai</td><td>ndwidth" Val</td><td>ue="12500"</td><td>'/></td></attribute<>	Name="Bai	ndwidth" Val	ue="12500"	'/>
14			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Sai</td><td>npleType" v</td><td>alue="I/Q"</td><td>/></td></attribute<>	Name="Sai	npleType" v	alue="I/Q"	/>
15			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Re</td><td>erenceLeve</td><td>l" Value="-:</td><td>20.00" /></td></attribute<>	Name="Re	erenceLeve	l" Value="-:	20.00" />
16			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Atte</td><td>enuatorLeve</td><td>" Value="0</td><td>00" /></td></attribute<>	Name="Atte	enuatorLeve	" Value="0	00" />
17			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Ca</td><td>otureSample</td><td>" Value="4</td><td>0216 "/></td></attribute<>	Name="Ca	otureSample	" Value="4	0216 "/>
18		<td>></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	>				
19		<data>]Í</data>	ŀmŀÀĺ⊥⊷lî×	V`Î ‡.™Î n*Á	Î T•ØÎ Æ%ß	Î bLØÎ 9	
20	+Aî Âm ¦©î	Ì Ât †Î ⊤*⊥_	š–‡8Î				
21	ZË Őê¥ÙË	E ®&†AÌ Îð‡⊐	ĺh 瀧∽ĺ¤Ý {	ÍêÒŀ×Í ÷g←	(Î † —iÎ ₩\šÎ n	´»Î eŸÊÎ ÞÉ	Î g29Î &á≁ŸÎ ,/∦Î
22	Ûðç®É B-	êSÊ :9 ¹ Ê j	ıŽĭÁÊ}ò'Êb	äőuÊ jNùoÉ	É ñÑü0Ê ßa	ÊÖð ^l àÊc	q•-Ë CÖ
23	‰Ë š‡#ðË	., → ¶Ì á‼ÌÌ					
24	'^⊤9ĺØ‡†ĺ	¢U→ūĺ ‡Á+l	<Î -ÆŠÎ Ôa,Î	Y'ŐÎ GUáÎ C	®ÝÎ Çị+ËÎ ¥	2→°Îše†ŒÎ	kC⊤dÎ Ó‼;Î å 4 4
25	¥3ØİYÈ∙A	l Gi ^J ¼l zú	1∕al¥^ýÆl,ú>	Eöil Œ•ó	4î 1<ð÷Î <¶î.Î	- e <l aoè@<="" td=""><td>≬îi׿:ĭ⊠a*î ≀őã-</td></l>	≬îi׿:ĭ⊠a*î ≀őã-
26	l≋ãØÍ °–âœ	el .^âUl þäá	-1 †¬ã≪Ì ¬Ūá	iPl ¼qæôË	nfèœË		
27	'êKÊ dRí	E 1861E B2	:ó§Ê a-ő"Ê 3	∕s\$ú"Ê †³ý§Ê			
28	CU LE . A	E Mase !	j I Éí ∢ nl %¤⁰	IOI [8]:10]	zî-il î+4î ¼ r	il Xz—l O‡	±Ìè)ºÌ
29	lb¶l.6+¤l ♀	© -î ¤A el	L‡±=1 dh !!±1 '	′<†il D>			
30	ll ü‼	Infanci (-1				
31	TNC-¤Lc	: "21 " 0ŷ 1 r	.ŭ I PlúAL:C	Joal £ªoyl	i melí me rí	àn (27. «	
1845		aePI &&eji -	r=æn %a®aG	i ella4i nµa	iyiali yafi	oOa-I %₄±a	El ^u
1840		nalyzer>					
184							
14 4	▶ N \\Sheet	t1 / Sheet2	/ Sheet3 /			<	11

Figure 4-15. IQ Capture

4-8 P25p2 Analyzer Menus

4-8 P25p2 Analyzer Menus

Menu maps typically display all possible submenu keys, although some keys are displayed on the instruments only under special circumstances (refer to menu descriptions on the following pages).



Figure 4-16. P25p2 Analyzer Menu Layout

4-9 Frequency Menu

P25 Phase 2 Analyzer (Option 521)

4-9 Frequency Menu

Key Sequence: Frequency

_		
	Frequency Rx Freq 800.000 MHz	Rx Freq: Sets the receiver frequency. Press the Rx Freq key and enter the desired frequency using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. If entering a frequency using the keypad, then the submenu key labels change to GHz, MHz, kHz, and Hz. Press the appropriate units key. Pressing the Enter key has the same effect as pressing the MHz submenu key
	ixiloq	IX Freq: Sets the signal generator frequency. Press the IX Freq key and opter the desired frequency using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the retark
	800.000 MHz	knob. If entering a frequency using the keypad, the submenu key labels
	Rx/Tx Coupling	change to GHz, MHz, kHz, and Hz. Press the appropriate units key.
	On <u>Off</u>	Pressing the Enter key has the same effect as pressing the MHz submenu key.
	Coupling Offset	Rx/Tx Coupling: Couples the signal generator to the receiver frequency.
	0 Hz	When set to On the Tx Freq key is disabled.
	0112	Coupling Offset: Sets the Offset of the signal generator frequency and the
	Span	receiver frequency. Only functional when Rx/Tx Coupling is set to On.
	25 kHz	Span: Sets the span of the Spectrum Graph. Span selections are 25 kHz, 50 kHz, 100 kHz, 500 kHz, 1 MHz, and 5 MHz.



4-10 Amplitude Menu

4-10 Amplitude Menu

Key Sequence: **Amplitude**



Ref Level: Sets the reference power level at the top of the display when Auto Range is Off.

Scale: Scale sets the number of dB per division in the y-axis of the graticule. Enter a value from 1 dB per division to 15 dB per division using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. The y-axis power scale is shown on the left side of the display when viewing the Spectrum Graph.

Note: The "Vertical Scale Menu" on page 4-22 is displayed when P25p2 Coverage (**Measurement** > P25p2 Coverage) is selected.

Rx Power Offset: Sets the receiver (RF IN connection) external attenuation or gain. Press the Rx Power Offset submenu key and select a value from 0 dB to 100 dB then select either dB External Loss or dB External Gain.

Auto Rx Range: Pressing this submenu key toggles between On and Off. When On, this function automatically adjusts the reference level based on the input signal.

Adjust Rx Range: When Auto Rx Range is Off, pressing Adjust Rx Range sets the Reference Level automatically for the current measurement.

Tx Output LvI: Sets the output power of the Signal Generator (0 dBm or 1 mW or 223 mV max).

Tx Power Offset: Sets the transmitter (Signal Generator Out connection) external attenuation or gain. Press the Rx Power Offset submenu key and select a value from 0 dB to 100 dB then select either dB External Loss or dB External Gain.

Units: Opens to Units Submenu.

Rx Units: Sets the unit of measure (dBm, watts, or volts) for Received Power in the Demodulation Summary Graph and the Squelch Level.

Tx Units: Sets the unit of measure (dBm, watts, or volts) for the Signal Generator (Tx Output Lvl submenu).

Figure 4-18. P25p2 Analyzer Amplitude Menu

Tx Units

dBm

Back

4-10 Amplitude Menu

P25 Phase 2 Analyzer (Option 521)

Vertical Scale Menu

Key Sequence: **Amplitude** > Vertical Scale

Vertical Scale RSSI Scale 10 dB/div	RSSI Scale: Sets the number of dB per division in the y-axis power scale of the RSSI vs. Time graph in Coverage measurement. Enter a value from 1 dB per division to 15 dB per division using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob.
BER Ref	BER Ref: Sets the BER reference percentage value at the top of the
100.00 %	y-axis in the BER vs. Time graph in Coverage measurement. Enter a value from 1.00 % to 100.00 % using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the
Mod Fid Ref	rotary knob.
100.00 %	Mod Fid Ref: Sets the Modulation Fidelity reference percentage value. Enter a value from 1.00 % to 100.00 % using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob.
Back	

Figure 4-19. Vertical Scale Menu

P25 Phase 2 Analyzer (Option 521)

4-11 Setup Menu

4-11 Setup Menu

Key Sequence: Setup

Setup	Mod Type: Sets the type of modulation. The options are Mobile Station or Base Station.
Mod Type	By Dattern: Selects the receiver Bit Error Bate pattern. Select a pattern from
Base Station	the list box with the arrow keys or rotary knob and press Enter . There are four available patterns:
Rx Pattern	Automatia Fraguanay Control (1021 Hz)
1031 Hz	Silence
Rx Slot	Ctrl (Control) Channel
1	Rx Slot: Selects the receiver time slot 0 or 1
	(not available when Rx pattern is set to Ctrl Channel).
Tx Slot	
0	IX Slot: Selects the LMR Master generator time slot (0 or 1) for the receiver.
<u> </u>	Tx Pattern: Selects the transmitter pattern to send when the
Tx Pattern	Turn Sig-Gen ON main menu key is selected. Select a pattern from the
p252_bs_1031	list box with the arrow keys or rotary knob and press Enter . Refer to "Using the Signal Generator for Receiver or OTA Analysis" on page 4-3 for the list of available transmitter patterns.
	Squeich Lyl : Sets the squeich power level. When the received power is
	lower than the set squelch level, all demodulation summary graph
Squelch Lvl	measurements except for Received Pwr will be blanked out ().
-100.0 dBm	More: Opens the "Setup (2/2) Menu" on page 4-24.
More \rightarrow	



4-11 Setup Menu

P25 Phase 2 Analyzer (Option 521)

Setup (2/2) Menu

Key Sequence: **Setup >** More

Setup (2) Averaging	Averaging: Sets the refresh rate of the numerical values in the P25p2 demodulation summary graph. Setting a higher number (25 maximum) will reduce measurement jitter.
1 WACN ID	WACN ID: Sets the Wide Area Communication Network Identifier (WACN) value the LMR Master receiver looks for in the received P25 Phase 2 transmission.
1	System ID: Sets the System Identifier value the LMR Master receiver looks for in the received P25 Phase 2 transmission.
1	Color Code: Sets the System Identifier value the LMR Master receiver looks for in the received P25 Phase 2 transmission.
Color Code	Back: Returns to the "Setup Menu" on page 4-23.
1	
Баск	

Figure 4-21. P25p2 Analyzer Setup (2/2) Menu

4-12 Measurement Menu

4-12 Measurement Menu

Key Sequence: Measurement



Figure 4-22. P25p2 Analyzer Measurement Menu

4-12 Measurement Menu

P25 Phase 2 Analyzer (Option 521)

Display Menu

Key Sequence: **Measurement >** P25p2 Analyzer

Display Active Graph	Active Graph 1 2 3 4: In Four Screen view use this menu to select which of the four graphs is active. The current active graph is underlined $(\underline{1} \ 2 \ 3 \ 4)$ and has a red perimeter line. Any of the four graphs can also be made active by tapping once on the touch screen. Repeatedly pressing the Active Graph submenu key will cycle the active graph, 1 through 4.
Maximize Active Graph	In Standard view (one graph displayed on the screen) the Active Graphic key will rotate between the four graphs displayed in the Four Screen view.
Graph Type Spectrum	Maximize/Minimize Active Graph: The submenu key toggles between displaying the Four Screen (4 graphs) view and the Standard view (1 graph). Tapping twice on a selected graph also toggles between the two display options.
Symbol Span	Graph Type: The label on the bottom of this button displays the current active graph type. Pressing the button will open a list box of the graphs types available for P25p2 Analyzer measurements. Select the desired graph type with the arrow keys or rotatory knob and press Enter . The current active graph will be replaced with the new selection.
	Available graphs include:
Back	Linear Constellation Spectrum Histogram Eye Diagram Summary Graphs (demodulation, active and backup control channel, band plan, and adjacent site) Power Profile
	Refer to "P25p2 Analyzer Graphs" on page 4-4 for additional information.
	Symbol Span: Use this menu to adjust the number of symbols viewed across the screen in the Eye Diagram graph. Adjust from 2 and 5 using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. Keypad values entered outside of this range are ignored.
	Back: Returns to the "Measurement Menu" on page 4-25.

Figure 4-23. P25p2 Analyzer Display Menu

4-12 Measurement Menu

Control Channel Menu

Key Sequence: **Measurement >** P25p2 Control

Control Channel Log Data	Log Data: Saves the measurements to an external USB flash drive. The external USB flash drive must be attached to one of the USB Type A connectors to Log data files.
On Off	The files are saved in a time-stamped folder under the usr folder on the USB flash drive.
Hex Trigger	If Log Data is On, any of the following functions will stop the logging:
On Off Set Trigger	Rx Frequency change Setup change Starting another measurement
Value Descrambling	Hex Trigger: Turns On or Off the Hex Trigger set with the following command. Sweep will continue until the trigger value is detected. At that time Sweep will change from Run to Hold.
Off On	Set Trigger Value: Opens a touchscreen hexadecimal keyboard for setting the Trigger value.
	Descrambling: Decrypts the bit capture stream based on the following parameters from the "Setup (2/2) Menu" on page 4-24:
Sweep	WACN ID: Sets the Wide Area Communication Network Identifier (WACN) value the LMR Master receiver looks for in the received P25 Phase 2 transmission.
Back	System ID: Sets the System Identifier value the LMR Master receiver looks for in the received P25 Phase 2 transmission.
	Color Code: Sets the System Identifier value the LMR Master receiver looks for in the received P25 Phase 2 transmission.
	Sweep: Toggles the frequency sweep of the LMR Master between Run and Hold. Save function as Shift + Sweep (3).
	Back: Returns to the "Measurement Menu" on page 4-25.

Figure 4-24. P25p2 Control Channel Menu

4-12 Measurement Menu

P25 Phase 2 Analyzer (Option 521)

Bit Capture Menu

Key Sequence: Measurement > P25p2 Bit Capture

Bit Capture	Log Data: Enables data logging. Make sure that a formatted USB flash drive is attached to the instrument before starting bit capture. Set Log Data to On to start the bit capture. Bit capture will continue until Log Data is set to Off or the USB flash drive is filled.
Descrambling	The files are saved in a time-stamped folder under the usr folder on the USB flash drive.
Off On	If Log Data is On, any of the following functions will stop the logging:
	Rx Frequency change Setup change Starting another measurement Selecting Log Data Off
Back	Descrambling: Decrypts the bit capture stream based on the following parameters from the "Setup (2/2) Menu" on page 4-24:
	WACN ID: Sets the Wide Area Communication Network Identifier (WACN) value the LMR Master receiver looks for in the received P25 Phase 2 transmission.
	System ID: Sets the System Identifier value the LMR Master receiver looks for in the received P25 Phase 2 transmission.
	Color Code: Sets the System Identifier value the LMR Master receiver looks for in the received P25 Phase 2 transmission.
	Back: Returns to the "Measurement Menu" on page 4-25.



4-13 Sweep Menu

4-13 Sweep Menu

Key Sequence: **Shift > Sweep** (**3**) key



Sweep Run/Hold: This submenu key toggles between continuous (run) sweep and hold sweep. In Run sweep mode, sweeps are continuous and one starts immediately after the previous sweep is completed. In Hold sweep mode, the results of the last sweep are displayed on the screen while the instrument waits for a trigger event to start a new sweep. HOLD is displayed on the right side of the screen in this mode.

Trigger Sweep: Pressing this submenu key causes the instrument to make a single sweep when the instrument is in Hold sweep mode. This key has no function when the instrument is in Run sweep mode.

Trigger Sweep is not available in P25p2 Control and P25p2 Bit Capture measurements.

Figure 4-26. P25p2 Analyzer Sweep Menu

4-14 Measure Menu

Key Sequence: Shift > Measure (4) key

Displays the "Measurement Menu" on page 4-25.

4-15 Trace Menu

This menu is not available in P25p2 Analyzer measurement mode.

4-16 Limit Menu

This menu is not available in P25p2 Analyzer measurement mode.

4-17 Other Menus

Preset, Calibrate, File, System and Mode are described in the User Guide.

4-17 Other Menus

P25 Phase 2 Analyzer (Option 521)

Chapter 5 — NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

5-1 Introduction

The NXDN Analyzer option provides a method to verify the operation of NXDN tower, mobile, and portable radio transmitters. Option 531 includes the ability to display constellation, spectrum, histogram, and eye diagram graphs. In addition, a summary graph displays numeric values of received power, frequency error, modulation fidelity (Mod Fid), bit error rate (BER), symbol deviation, Radio Access Number (RAN), and symbol rate error of the input signal. BER comparisons can be made to the 1031 Hz Standard Tone or the Standard Transmitter Test (O.153) pattern, regular voice traffic using a proprietary algorithm, or a Message Error Rate (MER) can be computed using the control channel messages CRC checking. In addition, estimated BER on the control channel uses a proprietary algorithm.

The LMR Master will analyze input signal strengths from +33 dBm (2.0 watts) down to levels approaching the sensitivity of NXDN radios, automatically adjusting the input sensitivity based on input levels.

5-2 Setup Procedure

Direct Connect to the Transmitter

 Press the Menu key then select the NXDN Analyzer icon or press Shift and then the Mode (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight NXDN Analyzer and press Enter.

Caution The maximum input power without damage is 2 watts (+33 dBm) to the RF In
50 Ohm connector. To prevent damage, use a coupler or attenuator to reduce the input power to below this level when measuring high output power devices.

- **2.** Connect the transmitter to the RF In 50 Ohm connector on the LMR Master using a coupler or attenuator.
- **3.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the center frequency of the measurement. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.
- 4. Press the **Setup** main menu key to select the modulation bandwidth and Rx pattern. Select 12.5 kHz or 6.25 kHz modulation bandwidth. Press the Rx pattern key to choose the pattern against which to measure error rates. 1031 and 0.153 (V.52) will measure BER directly against the selected pattern. Voice uses a proprietary method to estimate BER from regular voice traffic. Ctrl Channel will produce a Message Err Rate (MER) based on the CRC checksums contained in Control Channel messages and estimated BER using a proprietary algorithm.

5-2 Setup Procedure

NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

- **5.** Press the **Amplitude** main menu key, then the **Rx Power** Offset submenu key to set the receiver attenuation (or gain). Use the arrow keys, rotary knob or the numeric keypad to enter the adjustment value, up to 100 dB. The offset will be applied to the Received Power value in the Summary graph. For instance, if the transmitter under test is emitting 50 watts (+47 dBm) of power, and the External Attenuation value is 40 dB (such as from a 40 dB directional coupler) the Received Power displayed will be +7 dBm.
- 6. Press the **Measurement** key, then the NXDN Analyzer submenu key. Select the Graph types to view with the Graph Type submenu key. The Symbol Span submenu is used to adjust the number of "eyes" displayed across the screen in the Eye Diagram graph. Refer to "NXDN Analyzer Graphs" on page 5-4 on the available graph types.

Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup

 Press the Menu key then select the NXDN Analyzer icon or press Shift and then the Mode (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight NXDN Analyzer and press Enter.

CautionThe maximum input power without damage is 2 watts (+33 dBm) to the RF In
50 Ohm connector. To prevent damage, use a coupler or attenuator to reduce the
input power to below this level when measuring high output power devices.

- **2.** Connect an antenna with the appropriate frequency range to the RF In 50 Ohm connector on the LMR Master.
- **3.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the center frequency of the measurement. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.
- 4. Press the **Setup** main menu key to select the modulation bandwidth and Rx pattern (BER pattern). Select 12.5 kHz or 6.25 kHz modulation bandwidth. Press the Rx Pattern key to choose the pattern against which to measure error rates. 1031 and O.153 (V.52) will measure BER directly against the selected pattern. Voice uses a proprietary method to estimate BER from regular voice traffic. Ctrl Channel will produce a Message Err Rate (MER) based on the CRC checksums contained in Control Channel messages and estimated BER using a proprietary algorithm. Refer to "NXDN Analyzer Graphs" on page 5-4 on the available graph types.

NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

5-2 Setup Procedure

Using the Signal Generator for Receiver or OTA Analysis

1. Press the **Menu** key then select the NXDN Signal Analyzer icon or press **Shift** and then the **Mode** (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight NXDN Analyzer and press **Enter**.

Caution The maximum output power from the Signal Generator Out connector is 1 mW (0 dBm) and the frequency range is 500 kHz to 1.6 GHz.

- **2.** Direct connect the LMR Master Signal Generator Out 50 Ohm connector to the repeater/receiver or connect an antenna with the appropriate frequency range to the connector.
- **3.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the transmit frequency using the **Tx Freq** key. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.

If testing an NXDN repeater, you can bind the transmit frequency to the receive frequency by setting Rx/Tx Coupling to On and entering the Coupling Offset.

Note When Rx/Tx Coupling is on, the Tx Freq submenu key is disabled.

- **4.** Press the **Amplitude** main menu key, then the Tx Output LvI submenu key to set the output power. Enter any output attenuation or gain using the Tx Power Offset key.
- 5. Set the bandwidth by pressing the Setup main menu key and then the Mod Bandwidth submenu key. Set the signal generator pattern with the Tx Pattern submenu key. Available patterns are listed on the display and additional patterns can be downloaded via the System > Application Options menu.

Note Set the Radio Access Number (RAN) value (**Setup** > RAN) that is sent on the standard NXDN 1013 Hz Tx pattern when testing receivers. Default value is 01.

The 9600 bps patterns are shown when the bandwidth is set to 12.5 kHz. The 6.25 kHz bandwidth setting displays the 4800 bps patterns.

6. Press the **Turn Sig-Gen ON** main menu key to start the signal generator. Press the key again to turn off the signal generator.

5-3 NXDN Analyzer Graphs

NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

5-3 NXDN Analyzer Graphs

The following NXDN Analyzer measurements are available on the LMR Master. From the **Measurements** main menu press NXDN Analyzer twice. Press the Graph Type submenu key to select the measurement type.

Constellation and Linear Constellation

Constellation view displays the demodulation information in an IQ format (Figure 5-1). The charts show the relationship between the location of a constellation data point, its deviation frequency, and the information it carries.

NXDN definition for 6.25 kHz bandwidth (4800 bps)

Symbol:	+3	Symbol:	+1
Bit Information:	01	Bit Information:	00
Deviation: +1050	Hz	Deviation:	+350 Hz
Symbol:	-3	Symbol:	-1
Bit Information:	11	Bit Information:	10
Deviation: -1050	Hz	Deviation:	-350 Hz

	-		
Symbol:	+3	Symbol:	+1
Bit Information:	01	Bit Information:	00
Deviation: +2400	Hz	Deviation: +8	300 Hz
Symbol:	-3	Symbol:	-1
Bit Information:	11	Bit Information:	10
Deviation: -2400	Hz	Deviation: -8	300 Hz

NXDN definition for 12.5 kHz bandwidth (9600 bps)





NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

5-3 NXDN Analyzer Graphs

Figure 5-2 shows the same information is the Linear Constellation View.

NXDN definitio	on for 6.25	kHz bandwidth	(4800 bps	5)			
Symbol:	-3	Symbol:	-1	Symbol:	+1	Symbol:	+3
Bit Information:	11	Bit Information:	10	Bit Information:	00	Bit Information:	01
Deviation:	-1050 Hz	Deviation:	-350 Hz	Deviation:	+350 Hz	Deviation:	+1050 Hz

NXDN definition for 12.5 kHz bandwidth (9600 bps)

Symbol:	-3	Symbol:	-1	Symbol:	+1	Symbol:	+3
Bit Informatio	n: 11	Bit Information:	10	Bit Information	: 00	Bit Informatio	on: 01
Deviation:	-2400 Hz	Deviation:	-800 Hz	Deviation:	+800 Hz	Deviation:	+2400 Hz



Figure 5-2. Linear Constellation Diagram

For input signals that are not NXDN encoded, the LMR Master will still try to decode it and fit it to a symbol. This may cause some measurement results that are unexpected.

5-3 NXDN Analyzer Graphs

NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

Histogram Graph

The Histogram graph displays a graphical representation of the symbols that are being received. The graph for each symbol represents the relative percentage that symbol was identified out of all the received symbols.

Each update of the screen is a separate representation of the latest data, rather than a cumulative total. The vertical scale is fixed at 0 to 100 %, with each horizontal grid line representing 10 % of the total symbols received.

/Inritsu 04/01/2	011 08:01:02 am		-	Display
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz			NXE	N Active Graph
Rx Pattern 1031 Hz			Histogra	Minimize
Mod Bandwidth 12.5 kHz				Active
Rx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss -				Graph Type
AutoRx Range				Histogram
Preamp OFF				
Tx Freq 800.000 MHz				
Coupling OFF				
Tx Pattern – nxdn_1031_9600				
Tx Output ON				
Tx Output LvI 0.0 dBm				Symbol Span
Tx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss				2
Squeich Lvi -40.0 dBm				Back
Ref Source Int Std Accy	-3	-1 1	3	4
Frequency	Amplitude	Setup	Measurement	Turn Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 5-3. NXDN Histogram

NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

5-3 NXDN Analyzer Graphs

Spectrum Graph

The spectrum view displays a graphical representation of power (dBm) vs. frequency. The spectrum display gives an indication if there are interferers present that may degrade the bit error rate of the NXDN signal. The frequency span is adjustable under the **Frequency** menu. The reference level is adjusted with the **Amplitude** menu. Refer to "Amplitude Menu" on page 5-17 for details.Figure 5-4 displays the same signal using a 25 kHz span and a 500 kHz span.





Figure 5-4. NXDN Spectrum Graph (25 kHz Span and 500 kHz Span)

5-3 NXDN Analyzer Graphs

NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

Eye Diagram

The eye diagram is an oscilloscope view of the NXDN signal displaying the voltage of the signal vs. time. The diagram provides an indication of baseband fidelity of an NXDN transmitter. With Over-the-air measurements the Eye Diagram can indicate phase distortion from multipath. The number of "eyes" displayed is set with the Symbol Span key under the "Display Menu" on page 5-21.



Figure 5-5. NXDN Eye Diagram

NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

5-3 NXDN Analyzer Graphs

Summary Graph

The summary graph provides an overview of an NXDN transmitter. The graph displays numeric values of received power, frequency error, modulation fidelity (Mod Fid), bit error rate (BER), symbol deviation, Radio Access Number (RAN), and symbol rate error of the input signal.

The Received Power value in the summary graph can be toggled to dBm, watts, or volts by using the **Amplitude** > Units > Rx Units submenu key. This setting also applies to the squelch level setting.

The **Setup** > Squelch LvI submenu key sets the squelch power level. When the Received Power is lower than the set squelch level all summary graph measurements except for Received Pwr will be blanked out (--). When the Received Power is above the squelch level, the measurements are displayed as shown in Figure 5-6.

/Inritsu 04/01/201	1 08:02:57 am					Display
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz				1		octive Graph
Rx Pattern 1031 Hz Mod Bandwidth 12.5 kHz	Received Pw	r	<u>-11</u>	0.48 dBm		Minimize Active Graph
Rx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss Auto Rx Range ON	Freq Error			1.07 Hz		Graph Type Summary
Preamp OFF Tx Freq	Mod Fid			0.84%		
800.000 MHz Coupling OFF	BER			0.000%		
Tx Pattern nxdn_1031_9600 Tx Output ON	Symbol Dev		2	400.94 Hz		
Tx Output LvI 0.0 dBm Tx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss	RAN			001h	s	lymbol Span 4
Squeich Lvi -40.0 dBm Ref Source	Sym Rate Er	r	-	0.51 mHz	Active Graph Z Graph Type Summary Active Graph Type Summary Active Graph Type Summary Active Graph Type Summary Symbol Span 4 HZ Back	Back
Int Std Accy Frequency	Amplitude	Se	tup	Measurement	Turn S	iig-Gen OFF

Figure 5-6. NXDN Summary Graph with Received Pwr Above the Squelch Level

Received Pwr in the Summary table is the integrated power of all the energy in the receiver bandwidth. Any peak amplitude reduction seen in the Spectrum display when compared to Received Pwr is a function of the instruments RBW setting. The reduction is specified as: 10*Log(Signal Bandwidth / Resolution Bandwidth).

5-4 NXDN Control Measurement

NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

5-4 NXDN Control Measurement

Note This measurement is captured on an external USB flash drive. The captured data file can not be recalled and displayed on the instrument screen.

The LMR Master can log the decoded bits for control messages for either the voice channel or the control channel.

- 1. From the Frequency main menu, set the receiver frequency (Rx Freq).
- 2. From the **Setup** main menu, choose either Voice (downlink) or Ctrl Channel (uplink) as the Rx Pattern.
- 3. From the Measurement main menu press the NXDN Control submenu key twice.
- **4.** To log data, insert a formatted USB flash drive in the LMR Master and set Log Data to On.
- **5.** The Hex Trigger menu and Hex Trigger Value menu are used to find a specific opcode in the Control Channel data.

To set the hex trigger value, press the Set Trigger Value menu. An on screen keyboard is displayed with the numbers 0 to 9 and the letters A to F. Enter the two-character hex value to search for. After entering the value, press **Enter** to set the trigger value. Press **Esc** to cancel entry or changing the current hex value.

Setting Hex Trigger to On sets the Sweep function to Hold when the hex trigger value is found in the first octet of a packet. The octet row with the found trigger value is displayed in the middle of the table (Figure 5-7 on page 5-12). If Log Data is set to On, then all of the data on the screen are saved and Log Data is set to Off. When Sweep is set back to Run, the unit continues to collect data and stops on the next instance of the hex trigger value. To continue to capture data to the USB flash drive, set Log Data back to On before setting Sweep to Run mode.

Figure 5-7 and Figure 5-8 are examples of the display screen measurement in Voice and Control. Valid Octet data is displayed in blue. Data displayed in red indicates a Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) error. NXDN Control measurements include the following information:

RAN: Radio Access Number

STR: a 4-bit field which identifies the channel type

bits 0, 1 = structure field

bits 2, 3 = channel type (0 = CAC, 1 = SACCH, 2 = FACCH1, 3 = FACCH2)

When Log Data is set to On, the control channel information will be written to a data stamped folder inside the /usr folder on the root level of the USB flash drive. The file is named:

CTRL_LOGyearmonthdaytime.nxdn (for Control data) or

```
VOICE_LOGyearmonthdaytime.nxdn (for Voice data)
```

NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

5-4 NXDN Control Measurement

Decoding Control Channel Measurements

Anritsu offers a Python script that will decode the logged hexadecimal Control Channel measurements. The script is available for download from the Anritsu web site and requires that the Python programming language is installed on your computer.

To decode control channel measurements with the Python script:

- 1. Install the Python programming language on a PC. Download the installer (http://www.python.org/download/) from the Python Programming Language web site.
- 2. Download the decoder script from the Anritsu web site:
 - a. Open the Anritsu home page (http://www.anritsu.com) with a web browser.
 - **b.** Type S412E in the search box to find the LMR Master S412E product page on the Anritsu web site. Click the product page link to display the LMR Master product page.
 - c. Click the Library tab. Under the Drivers/Software Downloads section, select NXDN Control Channel Decoder. Next, click the Download button then Save to copy the file "dmr_ctrl_decoder.zip" to your computer.
- **3.** Unzip and launch the python script. The script file name is nxdn_ctrl_decoder.py.



4. Press the Select File button and select the control channel file that was saved on the USB flash drive. The Python script will display the CRC errors and write a text file in the same location with the decoded control channel commands.

5-4 NXDN Control Measurement

NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

/INFILSU 03/31.	/2011 03:1	7:48 pm													÷		Contro	l Channel	
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz														Log	N Data	IXDN OFF	Loi	y Data	
Rx Pattern	Data	Timo						00	tote					н	EX Dis	sTD	Un		
Voice	03/31/20	11 15-17-48	19	40	00	21	DE	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	001	1	Hex	Trigger	
Mod Bandwidth	03/31/20	11 15:17:48	1B	40	00	22	04	02	00	00	00	17	AF	00	001	1	On	∩ff	
2.3 KHZ	03/31/20	11 15:17:48	18	40	00	21	49	14	BF	CO	00	00	00	00	001	2	011	011	
fx Freq	03/31/20	11 15:17:48	00	00	00	00	00	00	10	04	00	17	19	A0	001	2	Set	Trigger	
300.000 MHz	03/31/20	11 15:17:48	19	40	00	21	BF	CO	00	00	00	00	00	00	001	1		alua	
Coupling	03/31/20	11 15:17:48	1B	40	00	22	04	02	00	00	00	17	AF	00	001	1	, v	alue	
	03/31/20	11 15:17:48	18	40	00	21	49	14	BF	CO	00	00	00	00	001	2			
ix Pattern 1xdn 1031 9600	03/31/20	11 15:17:48	00	00	00	00	00	00	10	04	00	17	19	A0	001	2			
Ex Autout	03/31/20	11 15:17:48	19	40	00	21	BF	C0	00	00	00	00	00	00	001	1			
DN	03/31/20	11 15:17:48	1B	40	00	22	04	02	00	00	00	17	AF	00	001	1			
Fx Output LvI	03/31/20	11 15:17:48	18	40	00	21	49	14	BF	CO	00	00	00	00	001	2			
).0 dBm	03/31/20	11 15:17:48	00	00	00	00	00	00	10	04	00	17	19	A0	001	2			
fx Pwr Offset	03/31/20	11 15:17:48	19	40	00	21	BF	CO	00	00	00	00	00	00	001	1			
0.0 dB Ext Loss	03/31/20	11 15:17:48	1B	40	00	22	04	02	00	00	00	17	AF	00	001	1			
	03/31/20	11 15:17:48	18	40	00	21	49	14	BF	CO	00	00	00	00	001	2			
Hex Trig	03/31/20	11 15:17:48	00	00	00	00	00	00	10	04	00	17	19	A0	001	2		upon	
JFF 	03/31/20	11 15:17:48	19	40	00	21	BF	C0	00	00	00	00	00	00	001	1		weeh	
Hex Trig Val FF	03/31/20	11 15:17:48	1B	40	00	22	04	02	00	00	00	17	AF	00	001	1	Run	Hold	
	03/31/20	11 15:17:48	18	40	00	21	49	14	BF	CO	00	00	00	00	001	2			
Squeich Lvi	03/31/20	11 15:17:48	00	00	00	00	00	00	10	04	00	17	19	A0	001	2		Pack	
Ref Source nt Std Accy	Rece - 0.	eived Pwr 85 dBm		Fre 0	eq Er .38H	ror z			Moi 0.8	d Fid 87%			N 0%	1ER/8	3ER)00%		-	JUCK	
Frequency		Ampli	tude	tude Setup								Mea	asurer	nent			Turn Sig-	Gen OFF	

Figure 5-7. NXDN Control Channel (Voice)

/INFILSU 03/31.	/2011 03:17	:48 pm													E.		Contr	ol Channel
Rx Freq														Log	N Data	NDN OFF	L	og Data
Dy Dattom														н	ex Dis	play	On	Off
Ctrl Channel	Date	Time						Oc	tets						RAN	STR	He	x Trigger
dod Bandwidth	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	C1	A0	001	8		
2.5 kHz	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	C1	A0	001	Α	On	<u>Off</u>
	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	C1	AO	001	Α	-	
Ix Freq	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	00	00	001	4	58	tirigger
	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	C1	A0	001	8		Value
DEE	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	C1	A0	001	8		
. Pottom	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	C1	A0	001	А		
xdn 1031 9600	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	C1	A0	001	А		
Ex Output	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	00	00	001	4		
DN	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	C1	A0	001	8		
x Output Lvl	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	C1	A0	001	8		
.0 dBm	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	C1	A0	001	Α		
x Pwr Offset	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	C1	AO	001	А		
I.0 dB Ext Loss	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	00	00	001	4		
	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	C1	A0	001	8		
lex Trig	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	C1	A0	001	8	-	
DFF	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	C1	A0	001	A	3	Sweep
lex Trig Val	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	C1	A0	001	Α	Rup	Hold
-1-	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	00	00	001	4	null	Holu
Squeich Lvi	03/31/201	1 15:17:48	01	00	22	00	01	00	01	00	00	00	C1	A0	001	8		
-40.0 dBm	Recei	ved Pwr	T	En	ea Er	ror			Mo	d Eid				BEE	2		1	Back
Ref Source nt Std Accy	-0.7	7 dBm		1	.12H	z			0.8	85%			13	0.000	%	_		
Frequency		Ampli	itude Setup						Measurement						Turn Sig	Gen OFF		

Figure 5-8. NXDN Control Channel (Control)
NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

5-5 NXDN Bit Capture

5-5 NXDN Bit Capture

Note This measurement is captured on an external USB flash drive. The captured data file can not be recalled and displayed on the instrument screen.

The LMR Master can provide and log raw bits (pre Forward Error Correction) when the Rx Pattern is set to Voice.

- 1. From the Frequency main menu, set the receiver frequency (Rx Freq).
- 2. From the Setup main menu, choose Voice as the Rx Pattern.
- 3. From the Measurement main menu press the NXDN Bit Capture submenu key twice.
- 4. To log data, insert a formatted USB flash drive in the LMR Master and set Log Data to On. The bit capture information will be written to a data stamped folder inside the /usr folder on the root level of the USB flash drive. The tab delimited text file contains the header and table information shown in Figure 5-9. The files are named:

BIT_CAP_LOGyearmonthdaytime.nxdn

/Inritsu 04/01/	2011 08	3:04:47 a	um								-		Measurements
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz											Log D	NXDN ata OFF	NXDN O
Rx Pattern	Da	ate	Tir	ne	F	RAN	STF	RUCT	LICH	Status	Hex Cou	Display Inter	Analyzer
Mod Bandwidth	04/01	/2011	08:0	4:47		001	tote	2	VA	LID	00	3C	Control
Rx Pwr Offset	CD	F5	9D	5D	F6	3A	1B	4A	81	A8	E2	80	
U.U dB EXTLOSS	4C	AA	DE	8B	26	E4	F2	82	88	C6	8A	74	
ON	29	A4	EC	D0	08	22	CE	A2	FC	01	8C	EC	Coverage —⊳
Preamp	DA	0A	AO	EE	8A	7E	2B	26	CC	F8	8A	08	NXDN
OFF	CD	F5	9D	57	F4	28	83	02	BO	2D	07	E2	
Tx Freq	CA	A6	21	2C	1A	29	AA	B2	CA	0D	20	2E	Bit Capture
800.000 MHz	90	18	ЗA	86	69	8A	48	AE	03	A6	BO	21	
Coupling	82	ЗA	E2	25	20	24	92	9A	1A	AE	EB	A0	
UFF Tri Dattara	CD	F5	9D	5D	FC	FA	0A	6E	8A	23	56	E8	
nxdn_1031_9600	4C	AA	DE	8B	26	E4	F2	82	88	C6	8A	74	NXDN
Tx Output	29	A4	EC	DO	08	22	CE	A2	FC	01	8C	EC	
ON	DA	0A	AO	EE	8A	7E	2B	26	CC	F8	8A	08	IQ Capture
Tx Output Lvi	CD	F5	9D	57	FC	FD	9F	2E	B1	BO	86	83	
U.U dBm	CA	A6	21	2C	1A	29	AA	B2	CA	0D	20	2E	
0.0 dB Ext Loss	90	18	3A	86	69	8A	48	AE	03	A6	B0	21	
Squeich Lyd	82	ЗA	E2	25	20	24	92	9A	1A	AE	EB	A0	
-40.0 dBm	Re	ceived R	Pwr		Freg Error			Mod Eid			BER		
Ref Source -		-0.52 dB	m		1.16H	z		0.79%			0.000%		
Frequency			Amplit	ude		Setup				Measurement			Turn Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 5-9. NXDN Bit Capture Display

5-6 NXDN IQ Data

NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

5-6 NXDN IQ Data

Note This measurement is captured on an external USB flash drive. The captured data file can not be recalled and displayed on the instrument screen.

The LMR Master can capture and log NXDN IQ data to a USB flash drive.

- 1. From the Frequency main menu, set the receiver frequency (Rx Freq).
- 2. From the Setup main menu, choose a Mod Bandwidth.
- **3.** Insert a formatted USB flash drive into the LMR Master and from the **Measurement** main menu, press the NXDN IQ Capture submenu key. After approximately 10 seconds the instrument will display a message that the capture is complete.

The IQ data is sampled at 2,400 x 11 (6.25 kHz BW) or 4,800 x 11 (12.5 kHz BW) symbols per second. The saved file has an ASCII header and binary data (Figure 5-10). The data is written in 24-bit two's complement integers format. Interleaved Delta Phase (I) data then Magnitude (Q) data is captured. The file is intended for post-processing in MATLAB or similar software.

The file will be written to a data stamped folder inside the /usr folder on the root level of the USB flash drive. The file is named:

IQ_CAPTUREyearmonthdaytime.nxdn

Note There is no display menu for NXDN IQ Capture. The LMR Master will continue to display the previous measurement screen during IQ Capture.

	A	P	0	D		E	6	ш
1		alvzera		U	C	F	0	п
2	EIVII (1687411	<project[< td=""><td>efine></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></project[<>	efine>					
3		- rojecte	<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Typ</td><td>e" Value="S</td><td>ervice" /></td><td></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Typ	e" Value="S	ervice" />		
4			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Nar</td><td>ne" Value="</td><td>Diaitizer" /></td><td></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Nar	ne" Value="	Diaitizer" />		
5			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="File</td><td>Version" Va</td><td>lue="1.0.0.0</td><td>)" /></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="File	Version" Va	lue="1.0.0.0)" />	
6		<td>)efine></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>)efine>					
7		<params< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></params<>	•					
8			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Cap</td><td>otureDate" V</td><td>'alue="04/2</td><td>6/2011" /></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Cap	otureDate" V	'alue="04/2	6/2011" />	
9	-		<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Cap</td><td>otureTime" \</td><td>/alue="10/3</td><td>1/24" /></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Cap	otureTime" \	/alue="10/3	1/24" />	
10			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="For</td><td>mat" Value=</td><td>"INT24" /></td><td></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="For	mat" Value=	"INT24" />		
11	-		<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Cer</td><td>nterFrequen</td><td>cy" Value="</td><td>800000000" /></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Cer	nterFrequen	cy" Value="	800000000" />	
12			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Sar</td><td>nplingClock</td><td>" Value="26</td><td>400"/></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Sar	nplingClock	" Value="26	400"/>	
14	-		<attribute< td=""><td>Name-Bar Name-"Sar</td><td>nuvviuuri vali poloTypo" \/</td><td>ue- 6200 / alue="Delta</td><td>Phace/Mad" /></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name-Bar Name-"Sar	nuvviuuri vali poloTypo" \/	ue- 6200 / alue="Delta	Phace/Mad" />	
14			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Ref</td><td>erencel eve</td><td>alue= Della I" Value="7</td><td>nn"/></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Ref	erencel eve	alue= Della I" Value="7	nn"/>	
16	-		<attribute< td=""><td>lame="Atte</td><td>enuatori evel</td><td>" Value="N</td><td>00" /></td><td></td></attribute<>	lame="Atte	enuatori evel	" Value="N	00" />	
17			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Car</td><td>ntureSample</td><td>Value="4</td><td>0216 "/></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Car	ntureSample	Value="4	0216 "/>	
18		<td>></td> <td></td> <td>Juiocampic</td> <td>, raide i</td> <td></td> <td></td>	>		Juiocampic	, raide i		
19		<data>]Í</data>	m¦Àí∔⊶lî×	V`î ‡.™Î n″Á	Î T•ØÎ Æ%ß	Î bLØÎ 9		
20	+AÎ Âm ŀ©	Î Ât †Î ⊤*⊥_Î	š–18Î					
21	ZË ÖêŶÙ	≘ ª&†AÌ Îð‡¬Ì	h灘牛ĺ ¤Ýl{	ÍêÒŀ×Í+gң	(Î † —iÎ ₩\šÎ n	′»Î eŸÊÎ ÞÉ	Î g29Î &á→ŸÎ ,/∦Î	
22	Ûðç®É B	-êSË :⁰I [⊥] Ë μ	ŽĩÁÊ}ò'Êb	āõuÊ jNùoÊ	ñÑüOÊ ßa	Ê Ōð [⊾] àÊ d	q•-E CÖ	
23	‰Ē š‡#ðE	≣ , →¶ Ì á‼ÌÌ						
24	'^⊤9ÍØ‡↑	Í¢U→üÍ ‡Á+k	Î-ÆŜÎ Öa _s Î	Y'ÕĨ 6UáĨ ü	®ŶĨÇį≁ĒĨ¥	2→°Îše†ŒÎ	kC⊤dĨ Ó‼;Ĩ å ✦	١/.
25	#3ØIYE•/	Al Gi ^u ¼l zú '	∕₂l¥^ýÆl ,ú>	I -Eôil Œ•ó	41(ð→l <¶í.l	- ē <l aoè@<="" td=""><td>≬lî׿:l04å'l-ðå</td><td></td></l>	≬lî׿:l04å'l-ðå	
26	18:aØ1 °-a0	xel .aUl þaa Lö lo∧îê ⊓z	'I †⊐a«I ⊐Ua (0€ - #"€ 1	аНI%4qæ0E (ф.:#€. Ja:of	nteceE			
27	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	E 180E BZ	D§E a-0 E % ÌÈ(4n) 0/∞1	20 E †*Y9E 16) - e Línirí	- 	ív≂ îó+	ພໍລາດໂ	
28	ibmî e.aîr	서문 · Y · LE · MISE I 之目 K · M · M · M · M · M · M · M · M · M ·						
20	10¶1.0₩4. ÎÎ ûII		i u1::-i	~Til 0~				
31	lí NC-aÍ ú	r F¥Í"ôödÍr	ا آرآن آگران ا	ဂဂ်ခ်၊ ၄၈၀၀/				
1845	í⊐ïÎ zæìî "	aêPî &êlî~	a n⊭naAn c =æĤ ‰®āC)Î è∏ã4Î ñuâ	Î vTâÌÍ ¶â f Í	nÒâ-Í ¾+ã	DÌ *ù≤/Data>	
1846	MRIQ</td <td>Analyzer></td> <td>001740046</td> <td>a caa n npoj</td> <td>i yran jayr</td> <td>00017410</td> <td>Di a voata</td> <td></td>	Analyzer>	001740046	a caa n npoj	i yran jayr	00017410	Di a voata	
1847								

Figure 5-10. IQ Capture (6.25 kHz Bandwidth)

NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

5-7 NXDN Analyzer Menus

5-7 NXDN Analyzer Menus

Menu maps typically display all possible submenu keys, although some keys are displayed on the instruments only under special circumstances (refer to menu descriptions on the following pages).



Figure 5-11. NXDN Analyzer Menu Layout

5-8 Frequency Menu

NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

5-8 Frequency Menu

Key Sequence: **Frequency**

Frequency Rx Freq	Rx Freq: Sets the receiver frequency. Press the Rx Freq key and enter the desired frequency using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. If entering a frequency using the keypad, the submenu key labels change to
800.000 MHz	GHz, MHz, kHz, and Hz. Press the appropriate units key. Pressing the Enter key has the same effect as pressing the MHz submenu key.
Tx Freq	Tx Freq: Sets the signal generator frequency. Press Tx Rx Freq key and
800.000 MHz	enter the desired frequency using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. If entering a frequency using the keypad, the submenu key labels
Rx/Tx Coupling	change to GHz, MHz, kHz, and Hz. Press the appropriate units key. Pressing the Enter key has the same effect as pressing the MHz submenu key.
Coupling Offset	Rx/Tx Coupling: Couples the signal generator to the receiver frequency. When set to On the Tx Freq key is disabled.
0 Hz	Coupling Offset: Sets the Offset of the signal generator frequency and the receiver frequency. Only functional when Rx/Tx Coupling is set to On.
Span 25 kHz	Span: Sets the span of the Spectrum Graph. Span selections are 25 kHz, 50 kHz, 100 kHz, 500 kHz, 1 MHz, and 5 MHz.



NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

5-9 Amplitude Menu

5-9 Amplitude Menu

Key Sequence: **Amplitude**



Figure 5-13. NXDN Analyzer Amplitude Menu

5-9 Amplitude Menu

NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

Vertical Scale Menu

Key Sequence: Amplitude > Vertical Scale

Vertical Scale RSSI Scale 10 dB/div	RSSI Scale: Sets the number of dB per division in the y-axis power scale of the RSSI vs. Time graph in Coverage measurement. Enter a value from 1 dB per division to 15 dB per division using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob.
BER Ref	BER Ref: Sets the BER reference percentage value at the top of the
100.00 %	y-axis in the BER vs. Time graph in Coverage measurement. Enter a value from 1.00 % to 100.00 % using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the
Mod Fid Ref	rotary knob.
100.00 %	Mod Fid Ref: Sets the Modulation Fidelity reference percentage value. Enter a value from 1.00 % to 100.00 % using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob.
Back	

Figure 5-14. Vertical Scale Menu

NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

5-10 Setup Menu

5-10 Setup Menu

Key Sequence: **Setup**



Figure 5-15. NXDN Analyzer Setup Menu

NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

5-11 Measurement Menu

 $Key \ Sequence: \ \textbf{Measurement}$

Measurements	NXDN Analyzer: Opens the "Display Menu" on page 5-21.						
NXDN ●	NXDN Control: Opens the "Control Channel Menu" on page 5-22. This submenu key is valid only when Rx Pattern is set to Control Channel or						
Analyzer \rightarrow	Voice.						
NXDN O	NXDN Coverage (Option 532 required): Opens the NXDN Coverage menu. Refer to Chapter 10, "LMR Coverage Mapping".						
$\stackrel{\text{Control}}{\longrightarrow}$	NXDN Bit Capture: This submenu key is valid only when Rx Pattern is set						
NXDN O	to Voice. Pressing this key opens a submenu for data logging. Make that a formatted USB flash drive is attached to the instrument before s						
Coverage →	bit capture. Set Log Data to On to start the bit capture. Bit capture will continue until Log Data is set to Off or the USB flash drive is filled.						
NXDN O	The files are saved in a time-stamped folder under the usr folder on the						
$\overset{\text{Bit Capture}}{\longrightarrow}$	USB flash drive.						
	If Log Data is On, any of the following functions will stop the logging:						
	Rx Frequency change						
NXDN	Setup change Starting another measurement						
IQ Capture	NXDN IQ Capture: Pressing this key starts the IQ data capture. Make sure that a formatted USB flash drive is attached to the instrument before starting IQ Capture. When the capture is complete, a message is displayed. This may take a few seconds.						



NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

5-11 Measurement Menu

Display Menu

Key Sequence: Measurement > NXDN Analyzer



5-11 Measurement Menu

NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

Control Channel Menu

Key Sequence: Measurement > NXDN Control

Control Channel	Log Data: Saves the measurements to an external USB flash drive. The external USB flash drive must be attached to one of the USB Type A connectors to Log data files.						
On <u>Off</u>	The files are saved in a time-stamped folder under the usr folder on the USB flash drive.						
Hex Trigger	If Log Data is On, any of the following functions will stop the logging:						
On <u>Off</u> Set Trigger	Rx Frequency change Setup change Starting another measurement						
Value	Hex Trigger: Turns On or Off the Hex Trigger set with the following command. Sweep will continue until the trigger value is detected. At that time Sweep will change from Run to Hold.						
Sweep	Set Trigger Value: Opens a touchscreen hexadecimal keyboard for setting the Trigger value.						
Run Hold	Sweep: Toggles the frequency sweep of the LMR Master between Run and Hold. Save function as Shift + Sweep (3) .						
Back	Back: Returns to the "Measurement Menu" on page 5-20.						



NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

5-12 Sweep Menu

5-12 Sweep Menu

Key Sequence: **Shift > Sweep** (**3**) key

	Sweep	
	Sweep	
Run		Hold
	Trigger	
	Sweep	

Sweep Run/Hold: This submenu key toggles between continuous (run) sweep and hold sweep. In Run sweep mode, sweeps are continuous and one starts immediately after the previous sweep is completed. In Hold sweep mode, the results of the last sweep are displayed on the screen while the instrument waits for a trigger event to start a new sweep. HOLD is displayed on the right side of the screen in this mode.

Trigger Sweep: Pressing this submenu key causes the instrument to make a single sweep when the instrument is in Hold sweep mode. This key has no function when the instrument is in Run sweep mode.

Trigger Sweep is not available in NXDN Control and NXDN Bit Capture measurements.

Figure 5-19. NXDN Analyzer Sweep Menu

5-13 Measure Menu

Key Sequence: Shift > Measure (4) key

Display the "Measurement Menu" on page 5-20.

5-14 Trace Menu

This menu is not available in NXDN Analyzer measurement mode.

5-15 Limit Menu

This menu is not available in NXDN Analyzer measurement mode.

5-16 Other Menus

Preset, Calibrate, File, System and Mode are described in the User Guide.

5-16 Other Menus

NXDN Analyzer (Option 531)

Chapter 6 — dPMR Analyzer (Option 573)

6-1 Introduction

The dPMR Analyzer option provides a method to verify the operation of dPMR tower, mobile, and portable radio transmitters. Option 573 includes the ability to display constellation, spectrum, histogram, and eye diagram graphs. In addition, a summary graph displays numeric values of received power, frequency error, modulation fidelity (Mod Fid), symbol deviation, and symbol rate error of the input signal.

The LMR Master dPMR Analyzer and dPMR Coverage Mapping options are intended for use on over-the-air (OTA) signals. The LMR Master signal generator outputs CW, AM and FM signals while in the dPMR Analyzer mode.

The LMR Master will analyze input signal strengths from +33 dBm (2.0 watts) down to levels approaching the sensitivity of dPMR radios, automatically adjusting the input sensitivity based on input levels.

6-2 Setup Procedure

Direct Connect to the Transmitter

 Press the Menu key then select the dPMR Analyzer icon or press Shift and then the Mode (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight dPMR Analyzer and press Enter.

Caution The maximum input power without damage is 2 watts (+33 dBm) to the RF In50 ohm connector. To prevent damage, use a coupler or attenuator to reduce the input power to below this level when measuring high output power devices.

- 2. Connect the transmitter to the RF In 50 Ohm connector on the LMR Master using a coupler or attenuator.
- **3.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the center frequency of the measurement. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.
- **4.** The **Setup** main menu key shows the modulation bandwidth and allows setup of the squelch level and averaging.
- 5. Press the **Amplitude** main menu key, then the Rx Power Offset submenu key to set the receiver attenuation (or gain). Use the arrow keys, rotary knob or the numeric keypad to enter the adjustment value, up to 100 dB. The offset will be applied to the Received Power value in the Summary graph. For instance, if the transmitter under test is emitting 50 watts (+47 dBm) of power, and the External Attenuation value is 40 dB (such as from a 40 dB directional coupler) the Received Power displayed will be +7 dBm.

6-2 Setup Procedure

6. Press the **Measurement** key, then the dPMR Analyzer submenu key. Select the Graph types to view with the Graph Type submenu key. The Symbol Span submenu is used to adjust the number of "eyes" displayed across the screen in the Eye Diagram graph. Refer to "dPMR Analyzer Graphs" on page 6-3 for the available graph types.

Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup

 Press the Menu key and then select the dPMR Analyzer icon, or press Shift and then the Mode (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight dPMR Analyzer and press Enter.

The maximum input power without damage is 2 watts (+33 dBm) to the RF In
 50 ohm connector. To prevent damage, use a coupler or attenuator to reduce the input power to below this level when measuring high output power devices.

- ${\bf 2.}$ Connect an antenna with the appropriate frequency range to the RF In 50 Ohm connector on the LMR Master.
- **3.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the center frequency of the measurement. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.
- 4. Press the **Amplitude** main menu key and insure the Rx Power Offset is set 0.0 dB, then set the Auto Rx Range to On.
- **5.** Press the **Measurement** key, then the dPMR Analyzer submenu key. Select the Graph types to view with the Graph Type submenu key. The Symbol Span submenu is used to adjust the number of "eyes" displayed across the screen in the Eye Diagram graph. Refer to "dPMR Analyzer Graphs" on page 6-3 for the available graph types.

dPMR Analyzer (Option 573)

6-3 dPMR Analyzer Graphs

6-3 dPMR Analyzer Graphs

The following dPMR Analyzer measurements are available on the LMR Master. From the **Measurements** main menu press dPMR Analyzer twice. Press the Graph Type submenu key to select the measurement type.

Constellation and Linear Constellation

Constellation view displays the demodulation information in an IQ format (Figure 6-1). The charts show the relationship between the location of a constellation data point, its deviation frequency, and the information it carries.

Symbol:	+3	Symbol:	+1
Bit Information:	01	Bit Information:	00
Dev.: +1050) Hz	Dev.: +35	0 Hz
Symbol:	-3	Symbol:	-1
Bit Information:	11	Bit Information:	10
Dev.: -1050) Hz	Dev.: -35	0 Hz

/Inritsu 02/08/2016 01:20:55 pm 📔 🕋 🗍									
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz					DPMR Constellation	Active Graph			
Mod Bandwidth 6.25 kHz	+1050		+35(j l		Minimize			
Rx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss						Active Graph			
Auto Rx Range ON						Graph Type			
Preamp OFF						Constellation			
Tx Freq 800.000 MHz									
Coupling ON									
Tx Pattern cw									
Tx Output OFF									
Tx Output LvI 0.0 dBm									
Tx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss						Symbol Span			
						2			
Squeich Lvi -100.0 dBm						Back			
Ref Source Int Std Accy	-1050			J		-			
Frequency	Amplitude	Se	etup	Measureme	ent 1	Furn Sig-Gen ON			

Figure 6-1. Constellation Diagram

6-3 dPMR Analyzer Graphs

dPMR Analyzer (Option 573)

Figure 6-2 shows the same information is the Linear Constellation View.

Symbol:		-3	Symbol:	-1	Symbol:		+1	Symbol:		+3
Bit Informa	tion:	11	Bit Information	ı: 10	Bit Informat	ion:	00	Bit Informa	ation:	01
Dev.:	-1050) Hz	Dev.: -	350 Hz	Dev.:	+350	Hz	Dev.:	+1050	Hz



Figure 6-2. Linear Constellation Diagram

For input signals that are not dPMR encoded, the LMR Master will still try to decode it and fit it to a symbol. This may cause some measurement results that are unexpected.

dPMR Analyzer (Option 573)

6-3 dPMR Analyzer Graphs

Histogram Graph

The Histogram graph displays a graphical representation of the symbols that are being received. The graph for each symbol represents the relative percentage that symbol was identified out of all the received symbols.

Each update of the screen is a separate representation of the latest data, rather than a cumulative total. The vertical scale is fixed at 0 to 100 %, with each horizontal grid line representing 10 % of the total symbols received.



Figure 6-3. dPMR Histogram

6-3 dPMR Analyzer Graphs

dPMR Analyzer (Option 573)

Spectrum Graph

The spectrum view displays a graphical representation of power (dBm) vs. frequency. The spectrum display gives an indication if there are interferers present that may degrade the bit error rate of the dPMR signal. The frequency span is adjustable under the **Frequency** menu. The reference level is adjusted with the **Amplitude** menu. Refer to "Amplitude Menu" on page 6-13 for details. Figure 6-4 displays a dPMR signal using a 25 kHz span.



Figure 6-4. dPMR Spectrum Graph (25 kHz Span)

dPMR Analyzer (Option 573)

6-3 dPMR Analyzer Graphs

Eye Diagram

The eye diagram is an oscilloscope view of the dPMR signal displaying the voltage of the signal vs. time. The diagram provides an indication of baseband fidelity of an dPMR transmitter. With Over-the-air measurements the Eye Diagram can indicate phase distortion from multipath. The number of "eyes" displayed is set with the Symbol Span key under the "Display Menu" on page 6-17.



Figure 6-5. dPMR Eye Diagram

6-3 dPMR Analyzer Graphs

dPMR Analyzer (Option 573)

Summary Graph

The summary graph provides an overview of a DPMR transmitter. The graph displays numeric values of received power, frequency error, modulation fidelity (Mod Fid), symbol deviation, and symbol rate error of the input signal.

The Received Power value in the summary graph can be toggled to dBm, watts, or volts by using the **Amplitude** > Units > Rx Units keys. This setting also applies to the squelch level setting.

The **Setup** > Squelch LvI submenu key sets the squelch power level. When the Received Power is lower than the set squelch level all summary graph measurements except for Received Pwr will be blanked out (--). When the Received Power is above the squelch level, the measurements are displayed as shown in Figure 6-6.



Figure 6-6. dPMR Summary Graph with Received Pwr Above the Squelch Level

Received Pwr in the Summary table is the integrated power of all the energy in the receiver bandwidth. Any peak amplitude reduction seen in the Spectrum display when compared to Received Pwr is a function of the instruments RBW setting. The reduction is specified as: 10*Log(Signal Bandwidth / Resolution Bandwidth).

dPMR Analyzer (Option 573)

6-4 dPMR IQ Data

Note This measurement is captured on an external USB flash drive. The captured data file can not be recalled and displayed on the instrument screen.

The LMR Master can capture and log dPMR IQ data to a USB flash drive.

- 1. From the Frequency main menu, set the receiver frequency (Rx Freq).
- **2.** Press the **Amplitude** main menu key and insure the **Rx Power Offset** is set 0.0 dB, then set the Auto **Rx Range** to **On**.
- **3.** Insert a formatted USB flash drive into the LMR Master and from the **Measurement** main menu, press the dPMR IQ Capture submenu key. After approximately 10 seconds the instrument will display a message that the capture is complete.

The IQ data is sampled at 2,400 x 11 (6.25 kHz BW) symbols per second. The saved file has an ASCII header and binary data (Figure 6-7). The data is written in 24-bit two's complement integers format. Interleaved Delta Phase (I) data then Magnitude (Q) data is captured. The file is intended for post-processing in MATLAB or similar software.

The file will be written to a data stamped folder inside the /usr folder on the root level of the USB flash drive. The file is named:

IQ_CAPTUREyearmonthdaytime.dpmr

Note There is no display menu for dPMR IQ Capture. The LMR Master will continue to display the previous measurement screen during IQ Capture.

6-4 dPMR IQ Data

dPMR Analyzer (Option 573)

🔮 Be	ook2										
	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н			
1	LMRIQAn:	alyzer>		2					_		
2		<projecte< td=""><td>)efine></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></projecte<>)efine>								
3	-	<attribute name="Type" value="Service"></attribute>									
4			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Nar</td><td>me" Value='</td><td>Digitizer" /></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Nar	me" Value='	Digitizer" />					
5			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="File</td><td>Version" Va</td><td>alue="1.U.U.U</td><td>]" /></td><td></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="File	Version" Va	alue="1.U.U.U]" />				
5		<td>Jetine></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Jetine>								
0	-	searams	< Attributo	Nama="Ca	nturoDoto" \	/oluo="04/2	8/2011*/5		ASCII neader lists		
0	-		<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Ca</td><td>ptureDate •</td><td>Value="10/2</td><td>1/9/11/2</td><td></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Ca	ptureDate •	Value="10/2	1/9/11/2				
10	-		<attribute< td=""><td>Name="For</td><td>mat" Value:</td><td>="INT74" /></td><td>1/24 /-</td><td></td><td>\succ the parametric</td></attribute<>	Name="For	mat" Value:	="INT74" />	1/24 /-		\succ the parametric		
11			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Ce</td><td>nterFrequer</td><td>ncy" Value="</td><td>800000000</td><td>/></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Ce	nterFrequer	ncy" Value="	800000000	/>			
12			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Sar</td><td>mplinaClock</td><td>" Value="26</td><td>400" /></td><td></td><td>Information.</td></attribute<>	Name="Sar	mplinaClock	" Value="26	400" />		Information.		
13			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Bar</td><td>ndwidth" Val</td><td>lue="6250" /</td><td>></td><td></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Bar	ndwidth" Val	lue="6250" /	>				
14			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Sar</td><td>mpleType" \</td><td>/alue="Delta</td><td>Phase/Mag</td><td>" /></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Sar	mpleType" \	/alue="Delta	Phase/Mag	" />			
15			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Ret</td><td>ferenceLeve</td><td>el" Value="7.</td><td>.00" /></td><td></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Ret	ferenceLeve	el" Value="7.	.00" />				
16			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Atte</td><td>enuatorLeve</td><td>el" Value="0.</td><td>00" /></td><td></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Atte	enuatorLeve	el" Value="0.	00" />				
17			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Ca</td><td>ptureSampl</td><td>e" Value="41</td><td>0216 "/></td><td>></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Ca	ptureSampl	e" Value="41	0216 "/>	>			
18		<td>></td> <td>L</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>)</td>	>	L)		
19		<data>]</data>	huhyit≁di×	V`·.™Î n″Á	Î T•ØÎ Æ%ß	SÎ bLØÎ 9			7		
20	+Al Am l©	At 1 7*1	š–181		00	0 = 00 /					
21	zE Oê¥UE	= °&†Al Iô‡⊐l	h瀧宁 ¤Ył{	lêO∱×l÷g∉	(I —il ₩\šl r	n'»l eYEl ÞE	l g2ºl &á→Yl	7.HI			
22	Uðç®E B-	ëSE : YI'E µ	IZIAE } o'E b	aoue jNúoe	: ñNüDE ßa	E Oð aE d	q•-E CO				
23	100E S↓100E	:,÷¶ji a‼‼ بفية أدياله	/ / /⊑čî ∩_ î) သူတို ရပန် က	തിറെറ്റ	່	။ မင္းကို က်။	Î A ALÎ LA			
24	Tai @‡∏ ×zozí vé•/	¢U≁ul ‡A+h lí Gil 1/(í ≂ú	u-Æ∋iUaji 14í⊻no/⊏í as	T OLBUALL ∕ÍÊ∂ÍΩ⊑•ó	BETTÇİ+EL¥ LÎ 1.8 J∠¶TÎ	Z⇒ I SEIUEII	KU⊤ui U‼) ขใญ่γ_∞เใเปล่ะใ	.⊺a¶≏∏/. `Jas_î	Binary data in 24-bit		
20	I¥ã(21Í 9_âc	⊲ OF74IZU eÍ^âl lÍb äâ	/2r+yACL,UA JÍt∋ã∞Ì∋Üs	iPi ¼aœôË	nfèceË	- en ADEQ	yıı∧a≂.H14di	Vari			
20	'êKÊ dRil	Ë 1861Ê B7	'ń8Ê a-ñ"Ê 1	/\$11"Ê 1 308Ê	1 COL				\succ two's complement		
28	RILÊÝ	Ê MISÊ L	uÌÈí ∢ nÌ %¤⁰	IŐÌ ret í IFÍ	- 7Î+ìÍ î+4Î ¼ i	nî X7—î Ó†-	+Îè)⁰Î		etto 5 complemente		
29	Ìb¶î 6⊷aî s										
30	ĨĨ û‼			1					integerionnati		
31	'ÍNÇ−¤Í 'o	Ľží "ôÿjí r	ŭ TÍ Þ!ùĂÍ : Ó	ÓőàÍ £ªòÿÍ							
1845	í niî zæi:î ":	aêPÎ &&è]Î ~	∙=æ^Î ¼®āG	ΩÎ èDã4Î ñµâ	î yTâlí ¶âfi	Í oÒâ-Í ¾±ãł	DÌ *ù <td>></td> <td></td>	>			
1846	<td>nalyzer></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	nalyzer>							-		
1847	1										
H 4	► H \ Shee	t1/Sheet2	/Sheet3 /			<		Ш			

Figure 6-7. IQ Capture (6.25 kHz Bandwidth)

dPMR Analyzer (Option 573)

6-5 dPMR Analyzer Menus

6-5 dPMR Analyzer Menus

Menu maps typically display all possible submenu keys, although some keys are displayed on the instruments only under special circumstances (refer to menu descriptions on the following pages).



Figure 6-8. dPMR Analyzer Menu Layout

6-6 Frequency Menu

dPMR Analyzer (Option 573)

6-6 Frequency Menu

Key Sequence: **Frequency**

Frequency Rx Freq 800.000 MHz	Rx Freq: Sets the receiver frequency. Press the Rx Freq key and enter the desired frequency using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. If entering a frequency using the keypad, the submenu key labels change to GHz, MHz, kHz, and Hz. Press the appropriate units key. Pressing the Enter key has the same effect as pressing the MHz submenu key.
Tx Freq	Tx Freq: Sets the signal generator frequency. Press Tx Rx Freq key and
800.000 MHz	enter the desired frequency using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. If entering a frequency using the keypad, the submenu key labels
Rx/Tx Coupling	change to GHz, MHz, kHz, and Hz. Press the appropriate units key. Pressing the Enter key has the same effect as pressing the MHz submenu key.
On Off Coupling Offset	Rx/Tx Coupling: Couples the signal generator to the receiver frequency. When set to On the Tx Freq key is disabled.
0 Hz	Coupling Offset: Sets the Offset of the signal generator frequency and the receiver frequency. Only functional when Rx/Tx Coupling is set to On.
Span	Span: Sets the span of the Spectrum Graph. Span selections are 25 kHz,
25 kHz	50 kHz, 100 kHz, 500 kHz, 1 MHz, and 5 MHz.

Figure 6-9. dPMR Analyzer Frequency Menu

dPMR Analyzer (Option 573)

6-7 Amplitude Menu

6-7 Amplitude Menu

Key Sequence: **Amplitude**



Figure 6-10. dPMR Analyzer Amplitude Menu

6-7 Amplitude Menu

dPMR Analyzer (Option 573)

Vertical Scale Menu

Key Sequence: Amplitude > Vertical Scale





Figure 6-11. Vertical Scale Menu

dPMR Analyzer (Option 573)

6-8 Setup Menu

6-8 Setup Menu

Key Sequence: Setup

Setup Mod Bandwidth 6.25 kHz	Mod Bandwidth: Displays the modulation bandwidth. Tx Pattern: Selects the transmitter signal modulation to send when the Turn Sig-Gen ON main menu key is selected. Select a modulation type from the list box with the arrow keys or rotary knob and press Enter .
Tx Pattern	Squeich Lvi: Sets the squeich power level. When the Received Power is lower than the set squeich level, all summary graph measurements except for Received Pwr will be blanked out ().
cw	Averaging: Sets the refresh rate of the numerical values in the dPMR Summary window. Setting a higher number (25 maximum) will reduce measurement jitter.
Squelch Lvl	
-40.0 dBm	
Averaging 1	

Figure 6-12. dPMR Analyzer Setup Menu

6-9 Measurement Menu

dPMR Analyzer (Option 573)

6-9 Measurement Menu

Key Sequence: Measurement

Measurements	dPMR Analyzer: Opens the "Display Menu" on page 6-17.
$\underbrace{Analyzer}_{Analyzer} \to$	dPMR Coverage (Option 572 required): Opens the dPMR Coverage menu. Refer to Chapter 10, "LMR Coverage Mapping".
DPMR O Coverage	dPMR IQ Capture: Pressing this key starts the IQ data capture. Make sure that a formatted USB flash drive is attached to the instrument before starting IQ Capture. When the capture is complete, a message is displayed. This may take a few seconds.
DPMR IQ Capture	

Figure 6-13. dPMR Analyzer Measurement Menu

dPMR Analyzer (Option 573)

6-9 Measurement Menu

Display Menu

Key Sequence: Measurement > dPMR Analyzer



6-10 Sweep Menu

dPMR Analyzer (Option 573)

6-10 Sweep Menu

Key Sequence: **Shift > Sweep** (**3**) key

		Sweep Run/Hold: This submenu key toggles between continuous (run)
Sweep		sweep and hold sweep. In Run sweep mode, sweeps are continuous and one
	Sweep Run Hold	starts immediately after the previous sweep is completed. In Hold sweep mode, the results of the last sweep are displayed on the screen while the instrument waits for a trigger event to start a new sweep. HOLD is displayed
on the right side of the screen in this mode.		on the right side of the screen in this mode.
	Sweep	Trigger Sweep: Pressing this submenu key causes the instrument to make a single sweep when the instrument is in Hold sweep mode. This key has no function when the instrument is in Run sweep mode.
		Trigger Sweep is not available in dPMR Control and dPMR Bit Capture

 measurements.

 Figure 6-15.
 dPMR Analyzer Sweep Menu

6-11 Measure Menu

Key Sequence: Shift > Measure (4) key

Display the "Measurement Menu" on page 6-16.

6-12 Trace Menu

This menu is not available in dPMR Analyzer measurement mode.

6-13 Limit Menu

This menu is not available in dPMR Analyzer measurement mode.

6-14 Other Menus

Preset, Calibrate, File, System and Mode are described in the User Guide.

Chapter 7 — TETRA Analyzer (Option 581)

7-1 Introduction

The TETRA Analyzer option provides a method to verify the operation of TETRA repeater transmitters. Option 581 includes the ability to display constellation, spectrum, histogram, and eye diagram graphs. In addition, a summary graph displays numeric values of received power, frequency error, error vector magnitude (EVM), IQ imbalance, phase and magnitude errors, and symbol rate error of the input signal. The analyzer also reports the base station extended color code (BS ECC), mobile color code (Mobile CC), mobile network code (Mobile NC), base color code (Base CC), location area code (LAC), and mobile station maximum transmit power (MS Max TX Pwr) permitted on a channel from the TETRA transmitter.

The LMR Master TETRA Analyzer and TETRA Coverage Mapping options are intended for use on over-the-air (OTA) signals. The LMR Master signal generator outputs CW, AM and FM signals while in the TETRA Analyzer mode.

The LMR Master will analyze input signal strengths from +33 dBm (2.0 watts) down to levels approaching the sensitivity of TETRA radios, automatically adjusting the input sensitivity based on input levels.

7-2 Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup

 Press the Menu key then select the TETRA Analyzer icon or press Shift and then the Mode (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight TETRA Analyzer and press Enter.

The maximum input power without damage is 2 watts (+33 dBm) to the RF InCaution 50 Ohm connector. To prevent damage, use a coupler or attenuator to reduce the input power to below this level when measuring nearby high output power devices.

- **2.** Connect an antenna with the appropriate frequency range to the RF In 50 Ohm connector on the LMR Master.
- **3.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the center frequency of the measurement. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.
- 4. Press the **Setup** main menu key to select the appropriate numeric squelch level for OTA measurements. TETRA analysis uses a proprietary method to estimate BER and EVM from the TETRA base station data stream. Refer to "TETRA Analyzer Graphs" on page 7-3 for the available graph types.

7-2 Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup

TETRA Analyzer (Option 581)

Using the Signal Generator for Receiver or OTA Analysis

1. Press the **Menu** key then select the TETRA Signal Analyzer icon or press **Shift** and then the **Mode** (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight TETRA Analyzer and press **Enter**.

Caution The maximum output power from the Signal Generator Out connector is 1 mW (0 dBm) and the frequency range is 500 kHz to 1.6 GHz.

- **2.** Direct connect the LMR Master Signal Generator Out 50 Ohm connector to the repeater/receiver or connect an antenna with the appropriate frequency range to the connector.
- **3.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the transmit frequency using the **Tx Freq** key. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.

If testing an TETRA repeater, you can bind the transmit frequency to the receive frequency by setting Rx/Tx Coupling to On and entering the Coupling Offset.

Note When Rx/Tx Coupling is on, the Tx Freq submenu key is disabled.

- 4. Press the **Amplitude** main menu key, then the Tx Output LvI submenu key to set the output power. Enter any output attenuation or gain using the Tx Power Offset key.
- 5. Set the bandwidth by pressing the Setup main menu key and then the Mod Bandwidth submenu key. Set the signal generator pattern with the Tx Pattern submenu key. Available patterns are listed on the display and additional patterns can be downloaded via the System > Application Options menu.
- **6.** Press the **Turn Sig-Gen ON** main menu key to start the signal generator. Press the key again to turn off the signal generator.

TETRA Analyzer (Option 581)

7-3 TETRA Analyzer Graphs

This section briefly describes TETRA Analyzer measurements that are available on the LMR Master. From the **Measurements** main menu press the TETRA Analyzer submenu key. If necessary, press the key a second time to show the Display menu. Press the Graph Type submenu key to select the graph type.

Constellation

Selecting Constellation as the Graph Type displays the demodulation information in an IQ format (Figure 7-1). Note that for input signals that are not TETRA encoded, the LMR Master will still try to decode them and fit them to a symbol. This may result in measurement values that are unexpected.



Figure 7-1. Constellation Diagram

7-3 TETRA Analyzer Graphs

TETRA Analyzer (Option 581)

Spectrum Graph

The spectrum view displays a graphical representation of power (dBm) vs. frequency. The spectrum display gives an indication if there are interferers present that may degrade the bit error rate of the TETRA signal. The frequency span is adjustable under the **Frequency** menu. The reference level is adjusted with the **Amplitude** menu. Refer to "Amplitude Menu" on page 7-11 for details. Figure 7-2 displays the same signal using a 25 kHz span and a 500 kHz span.







TETRA Analyzer (Option 581)

7-3 TETRA Analyzer Graphs

Eye Diagram

The eye diagram is an oscilloscope view of the TETRA signal displaying the voltage of the signal vs. time. The diagram provides an indication of baseband fidelity of a TETRA transmitter. With over-the-air measurements, the Eye Diagram can indicate phase distortion from multipath. The number of "eyes" displayed is set with the Symbol Span key under the "Display Menu" on page 7-15.



Figure 7-3. TETRA Eye Diagram

7-3 TETRA Analyzer Graphs

TETRA Analyzer (Option 581)

Summary and TETRA Summary Graphs

These two summary displays provide measured and decoded values in a table format.

Summary Graph

The Summary graph provides an overview of the measurements made on the signal received from a downlink TETRA transmitter. This graph displays numeric values of received power, frequency error, RMS vector error, peak vector error, residual carrier magnitude, IQ imbalance, phase and magnitude errors, and symbol rate error of the input signal.

The Received Power value in the Summary graph can be toggled to dBm, watts, or volts by using the key sequence: **Amplitude > Units > Rx Units**. The selected unit also applies to the squelch level setting.

The key sequence: **Setup** > Squelch Lvl sets the squelch power level. When the Received Power is lower than the set squelch level, all values in both summary displays except for Received Pwr are blanked out (--). When the Received Power is above the squelch level, the measurements for this graph are displayed as shown in Figure 7-4.

/Inritsu 10/13/2016 03:21:54 pm 🛛 🖉 🕋			Display
Rx Freq 3.000 GHz		TET	RA Active Graph
Rx Pattern TETRA OTA Mod Type Base Station	Received Pwr	-92.79 dBm	Minimize Active
Rx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss	Freq Error	-5.26 Hz	Graph Graph Type
Auto Rx Range OFF Preamp	RMS Vec Err	5.52%	Summary
OFF Tx Freq	Peak Vec Err	8.12%	
800.000 MHz Coupling OFF	Resid Carr Mag	4.20%	
Tx Pattern cw Tx Output	IQ Imbal	-32.96 dB	
OFF Tx Output LvI	Phase Error	2.25°	Symbol Span
Tx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss	Mag Error	3.89%	2
Squeich Lvi -100.0 dBm	Sym Rate Err	0.07 mHz	Back
Int Std Accy Frequency	Amplitude	Setup Measurement	Turn Sig-Gen ON

Figure 7-4. Summary Graph (with Received Power Above the Squelch Level)

Received Pwr in the Summary table is the integrated power of all the energy in the receiver bandwidth. Any peak amplitude reduction seen in the Spectrum display when compared to Received Pwr is a function of the instrument RBW setting. The reduction is specified as: 10*Log (Signal Bandwidth / Resolution Bandwidth).
TETRA Analyzer (Option 581)

7-3 TETRA Analyzer Graphs

TETRA Summary Graph

The TETRA Summary graph is only available with Base Station modulation type. It reports the base station extended color code (BS ECC), mobile color code (Mobile CC), mobile network code (Mobile NC), base color code (Base CC), location area code (LAC), and mobile station maximum transmit power (MS Max TX Pwr) permitted on a channel from the TETRA transmitter.

/Inritsu 10/13/	2016 03:21:43 pm		Display
Rx Freq 3.000 GHz		TE TETRA Summ	TRA Active Graph ary 12 <u>3</u> 4
Rx Pattern TETRA OTA Mod Type Base Station	BS ECC	1060FA79h	Minimize Active
Rx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss	Mobile CC	0262	Graph Graph Type
Auto Rx Range OFF Preamp	Mobile NC	01001	TETRA Summary
OFF	Base CC	57	
Coupling OFF	LAC	05537	
Tx Pattern cw Tx Output	MS Max Tx Pwr	30 dBm	_
Tx Output LvI 0.0 dBm			Symbol Span
Tx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss			2
Squeich Lvi -100.0 dBm			Back
Int Std Accy			-
Frequency	Amplitude	Setup Measurement	Turn Sig-Gen ON

Figure 7-5. TETRA Summary Graph (with Received Power Above the Squelch Level)

Note that BS ECC in the Summary graph is provided in 8 hexadecimal digits so that the least significant 30 bits of this value may be used for verification of corresponding bits of initial state of scramblers and descramblers of encoders and decoders, respectively, of any TETRA channel other than the Broadcast Synchronization Channel.

Note In the Summary graph, the "h" in BS ECC 1060FA79h indicates that 1060FA79 is a hexadecimal number.

7-4 TETRA IQ Data

TETRA Analyzer (Option 581)

7-4 TETRA IQ Data

Note This measurement is captured on an external USB flash drive. The captured data file cannot be recalled and displayed on the instrument screen.

The LMR Master can capture and log TETRA IQ data to a USB flash drive.

- 1. From the **Frequency** main menu, set the receiver frequency (Rx Freq).
- 2. Insert a formatted USB flash drive into the LMR Master, and from the **Measurement** main menu, press the TETRA IQ Capture submenu key. After approximately 10 seconds, the instrument displays a message that the capture is complete.

The IQ data is sampled at 4,800 x 11 samples per second. The saved file has an ASCII header and binary data (see Figure 7-6 on page 7-8 for an example). The data is written in 24-bit two's complement integer format. Interleaved Delta Phase (I) data then Magnitude (Q) data is captured. The file is intended for post-processing in MATLAB or other data analysis software.

The file will be written to a data stamped folder inside the /usr folder on the root level of the USB flash drive. The file is named:

IQ_CAPTUREyearmonthdaytime.TETRA

Note There is no display menu for TETRA IQ Capture. The LMR Master will continue to display the previous measurement screen during IQ Capture.



- 1. ASCII header listing parametric information
- 2. Binary data in 24-bit two's complement integer format

Figure 7-6. IQ Capture

TETRA Analyzer (Option 581)

7-5 TETRA Analyzer Menus

7-5 TETRA Analyzer Menus

Menu maps typically display all possible submenu keys, although some keys are displayed on the instruments only under special circumstances (refer to menu descriptions on the following pages).



Figure 7-7. TETRA Analyzer Menu Layout

7-6 Frequency Menu

TETRA Analyzer (Option 581)

7-6 Frequency Menu

Key Sequence: **Frequency**

Frequency Rx Freq 800.000 MHz	Rx Freq: Sets the receiver frequency. Press the Rx Freq key and enter the desired frequency using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. If entering a frequency using the keypad, the submenu key labels change to GHz, MHz, kHz, and Hz. Press the appropriate units key. Pressing the Enter key has the same effect as pressing the MHz submenu key.
Tx Freq	Tx Freq: Sets the signal generator frequency. Press Tx Rx Freq key and
800.000 MHz	enter the desired frequency using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. If entering a frequency using the keypad, the submenu key labels
Rx/Tx Coupling	change to GHz, MHz, kHz, and Hz. Press the appropriate units key. Pressing the Enter key has the same effect as pressing the MHz submenu key.
On Off Coupling Offset	Rx/Tx Coupling: Couples the signal generator to the receiver frequency. When set to On the Tx Freq key is disabled.
0 Hz	Coupling Offset: Sets the Offset of the signal generator frequency and the receiver frequency. Only functional when Rx/Tx Coupling is set to On.
Span	Span: Sets the span of the Spectrum Graph. Span selections are 25 kHz,
25 kHz	50 kHz, 100 kHz, 500 kHz, 1 MHz, and 5 MHz.



7-7 Amplitude Menu

7-7 Amplitude Menu

Key Sequence: **Amplitude**



Figure 7-9. TETRA Analyzer Amplitude Menu

7-7 Amplitude Menu

TETRA Analyzer (Option 581)

Vertical Scale Menu

Key Sequence: **Amplitude** > Vertical Scale

Vertical Scale RSSI Scale 10 dB/div	RSSI Scale: Sets the number of dB per division in the y-axis power scale of the RSSI vs. Time graph in Coverage measurement. Enter a value from 1 dB per division to 15 dB per division using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob.
EVM Ref	BER Ref: Sets the BER reference percentage value at the top of the y-axis in the BER vs. Time graph in Coverage measurement. Enter a value from 1.00 % to 100.00 % using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob.
100.00 %	EVM Ref: Sets the EVM reference percentage value in Coverage measurement. Enter a value from 1.00 % to 100.00 % by using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. If EVM is low, this scale may be set as low as 10 % to allow a more detailed examination of EVM. In general, a reference setting that is approximately 10 % higher than the current observed maximum value will provide useful information.

Figure 7-10. Vertical Scale Menu

TETRA Analyzer (Option 581)

7-8 Setup Menu

7-8 Setup Menu

Key Sequence: Setup

Setup Mod Type Base Station	Mod Type: Sets the type of modulation. The options are Mobile Station or Base Station.
Rx Pattern TETRA OTA	Rx Pattern The setting of this key is locked to "TETRA OTA".
Tx Pattern tetra_bs_busy_allocPCH	Tx Pattern: Selects the transmitter pattern to send when the Turn Sig-Gen ON main menu key is selected. Select a pattern from the list box with the arrow keys or rotary knob and press Enter .
Squelch Lvl -100.0 dBm More	Squelch LvI: Sets the squelch power level. When the Received Power is lower than the set squelch level, all summary graph measurements except for Received Pwr will be blanked out ().
\rightarrow	More: Opens the "Setup (2/2) Menu" on page 7-13.

Figure 7-11. TETRA Analyzer Setup Menu

Setup (2/2) Menu

Key Sequence: **Setup** > More

Setup (2/2) Averaging 1	Averaging: Sets the refresh rate of the numerical values in the TETRA Summary window. Setting a higher number (25 maximum) reduces measurement jitter.
Back	Back: Press this submenu key to return to the "Setup Menu" on page 7-13.



7-9 Measurement Menu

TETRA Analyzer (Option 581)

7-9 Measurement Menu

Key Sequence: Measurement

Measurements	TETRA Analyzer: Opens the "Display Menu" on page 7-15.
TETRA ○ Coverage →	TETRA Coverage (Option 582 required): Opens the TETRA Coverage menu. Refer to Chapter 10, "LMR Coverage Mapping".
TETRA IQ Capture TETRA BS Sensitivity	TETRA IQ Capture: Pressing this key starts the IQ data capture. Make sure that a formatted USB flash drive is attached to the instrument before starting IQ Capture. When the capture is complete, a message is displayed. This may take a few seconds. TETRA BS Sensitivity: Opens the "BS Sensitivity Menu" on page 7-16.

Figure 7-13. TETRA Analyzer Measurement Menu

TETRA Analyzer (Option 581)

7-9 Measurement Menu

Display Menu

Key Sequence: Measurement > TETRA Analyzer



7-9 Measurement Menu

TETRA Analyzer (Option 581)

BS Sensitivity Menu

Key Sequence: Measurement > TETRA BS Sensitivity

BS Sensitivity	
Base Station	Base Station: Pressing this button opens a dialog to select a preloaded base station manufacturer (Airbus, Sepura, Motorola Etlem NETIS, etc.) or
Motorola	to load a custom pattern. When Custom is selected, the
	Load Custom Pattern button becomes available (shown below) to load a custom pattern from memory or a USB device. Once a pattern is loaded, the button indicator turns red.
No Pattern Loaded	No Pattern Loaded: This button indicates Base Color Code (BCC), Mobile Country Code (MCC), Mobile Network Code (MNC), and Number of MultiFrames (#MF) of the currently loaded signal pattern. No Pattern
	Loaded is displayed when a valid pattern is not loaded.
External Internal	Trigger Type: Toggles between External and Internal trigger.
Trigger Edge	Trigger Edge: Toggles between External Rising and Falling trigger edge.
<u>Rising</u> Falling	
Delay Adjustment	Delay Adjustment: Sets the playback delay. Press the Delay Adjustment key and enter the desired playback delay using the keypad, the arrow keys,
1 µs	or the rotary knob. If entering a delay time using the keypad, the submenu
Start Test	changing the delay will change the selected Base Station to Custom or to another manufacturer.
Back	Start/Stop Test: This button is active (red indicator) once a valid TCH/7.2 test pattern has been loaded into signal memory and is ready to start a test. When this button is pressed, the test signal starts playing back continuously (clear indicator) and button text changes to Stop Test . Pressing the button again, changing a setting or leaving the BS Sensitivity menu will stop the
BS Sensitivity	test. The button may also display Waiting for Trigger.
Base Station	Back: Returns to the "Measurement Menu" on page 7-14.
Custom	
Load Custom 🔿	
Pattern	
Custom	
Figure 7-15. TETR	l RA Analyzer Display Menu

TETRA Analyzer (Option 581)

7-10 Sweep Menu

7-10 Sweep Menu

Key Sequence: **Shift > Sweep** (**3**) key

	Sweep	
	Sweep	
Run		Hold
	Trigger	
	Sweep	

Sweep Run/Hold: This submenu key toggles between continuous (run) sweep and hold sweep. In Run sweep mode, sweeps are continuous and one starts immediately after the previous sweep is completed. In Hold sweep mode, the results of the last sweep are displayed on the screen while the instrument waits for a trigger event to start a new sweep. HOLD is displayed on the right side of the screen in this mode.

Trigger Sweep: Pressing this submenu key causes the instrument to make a single sweep when the instrument is in Hold sweep mode. This key has no function when the instrument is in Run sweep mode.

Figure 7-16. TETRA Analyzer Sweep Menu

7-11 Measure Menu

Key Sequence: Shift > Measure (4) key

Display the "Measurement Menu" on page 7-14.

7-12 Trace Menu

This menu is not available in TETRA Analyzer measurement mode.

7-13 Limit Menu

This menu is not available in TETRA Analyzer measurement mode.

7-14 Other Menus

Preset, Calibrate, File, System and Mode are described in the User Guide.

7-14 Other Menus

TETRA Analyzer (Option 581)

Chapter 8 — DMR Analyzer (Option 591)

8-1 Introduction

The DMR Analyzer option provides a method to verify the operation of Digital Mobile Radio (DMR) compliant equipment. DMR is an open digital radio standard specified in the European Telecommunications Standards Institute (ETSI) Standards TS 102 361. Option 591 includes the ability to display constellation, spectrum, histogram, and eye diagram graphs. In addition, a summary graph displays numeric values of received power, frequency error, modulation fidelity (Mod Fid), bit error rate (BER), symbol deviation, Color Code (CC), and symbol rate error of the input signal. BER comparisons can be made to the 1031 Hz Standard Tone or the Standard Transmitter Test (O.153) pattern, regular voice traffic using a proprietary algorithm.

8-2 Setup Procedure

Direct Connect to the Transmitter

1. Press the **Menu** key then select the DMR Signal Analyzer icon or press **Shift** and then the **Mode** (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight DMR Analyzer and press **Enter**.

Caution The maximum input power without damage is 2 watts (+33 dBm) to the RF In 50 ohm connector. To prevent damage, use a coupler or attenuator to reduce the input power to below this level when measuring high output power devices. Refer to Chapter 11, "High Power Input Protection"

- **2.** Connect the transmitter to the RF In 50 Ohm connector on the LMR Master using a coupler or attenuator.
- **3.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the receiver center frequency (**Rx Freq**) of the measurement. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.
- **4.** Press the **Setup** main menu key to select the receiver modulation type. Select **Base** Station or Mobile Station using the RX Mod Type key. Press the Rx Pattern key to choose the pattern against which to measure error rates. 1031 Hz and O.153 (V.52) will measure BER directly against the selected pattern. Voice uses a proprietary method to estimate BER from regular voice traffic. Silence and Idle are two additional patterns in DMR that can be used to measure BER.
- **5.** For Base Station modulation type, select the TDMA slot (1 or 2) using the Rx Slot submenu key.

8-2 Setup Procedure

DMR Analyzer (Option 591)

- 6. Press the **Amplitude** main menu key, then the Rx Power Offset submenu key to set the receiver attenuation (or gain). Use the arrow keys, rotary knob or the numeric keypad to enter the adjustment value, up to 100 dB, and then press either the Loss or Gain submenu key. For instance, if the transmitter under test is emitting 50 watts (+47 dBm) of power, and the External Attenuation value is 40 dB (such as from a 40 dB directional coupler), then the Received Power displayed will be +7 dBm.
- 7. Press the **Measurement** key, then the DMR Analyzer submenu key. Select the Graph types to view with the Graph Type submenu key. The Symbol Span submenu is used to adjust the number of "eyes" displayed across the screen in the Eye Diagram graph. Refer to "DMR Analyzer Graphs" on page 8-4 on the available graph types.

Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup

1. Press the **Menu** key then select the DMR Signal Analyzer icon or press **Shift** and then the **Mode** (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight DMR Analyzer and press **Enter**.

	The damage input power level is 2 watts (+33 dBm) to the RF In 50 Ohm
Caution	connector. To prevent damage, use a coupler or attenuator to reduce the input
	power to below this level when measuring high output power devices.

- **2.** Connect an antenna with the appropriate frequency range to the RF In 50 Ohm connector on the LMR Master.
- **3.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the center frequency of the measurement using the **Rx Freq** key. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.
- 4. Press the **Setup** main menu key to select the modulation type. Select Base Station or Mobile Station using the Mod Type key. Press the Rx Pattern key to choose the pattern against which to measure error rates. 1031 Hz and O.153 (V.52) will measure BER directly against the selected pattern. Voice uses a proprietary method to estimate BER from regular voice traffic. Silence and Idle are two additional patterns in DMR that can be used to measure BER. Refer to "DMR Analyzer Graphs" on page 8-4 on the available graph types.
- 5. Select the TDMA slot (1 or 2) using the Rx Slot submenu key.

8-2 Setup Procedure

Using the Signal Generator for Receiver or OTA Analysis

1. Press the **Menu** key then select the DMR Signal Analyzer icon or press **Shift** and then the **Mode** (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight DMR Analyzer and press **Enter**.

Caution The maximum output power from the Signal Generator Out connector is 1 mW (0 dBm) and the frequency range is 500 kHz to 1.6 GHz.

- **2.** Direct connect the LMR Master Signal Generator Out 50 Ohm connector to the repeater/receiver or connect an antenna with the appropriate frequency range to the connector.
- **3.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the transmit frequency using the **Tx Freq** key. Use the arrow key, rotary knob, or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, press the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.

If testing a DMR repeater, then you can bind the transmit frequency to the receive frequency by setting Rx/Tx Coupling to On and entering the Coupling Offset.

Note When Rx/Tx Coupling is on, the Tx Freq submenu key is disabled.

- **4.** Press the **Amplitude** main menu key, then the Tx Output LvI submenu key to set the output power. Enter any output attenuation or gain using the Tx Power Offset key.
- 5. Set the transmit pattern by pressing the **Setup** main menu key then the Tx Pattern submenu key. Available patterns are listed on the display and additional patterns can be downloaded via the **System** > Application Options menu.
- 6. For Base Station testing, select the TDMA slot (1 or 2) using the Rx Slot submenu key.
- **7.** Press the **Turn Sig-Gen ON** main menu key to start the signal generator. Press the key again to turn Off the signal generator.

8-3 DMR Analyzer Graphs

DMR Analyzer (Option 591)

8-3 DMR Analyzer Graphs

The following DMR Analyzer measurements are available on the LMR Master. From the **Measurements** main menu press DMR Analyzer twice. Press the Graph Type submenu key to select the measurement type.

Constellation and Linear Constellation

Constellation view displays the demodulation information in an IQ format (Figure 8-1). The chart shows the relationship between the location of a constellation data point, its deviation frequency, and the information it carries.

Symbol:	+3	Symbol:	+1
Bit Information:	01	Bit Information:	00
Dev.: +1944	Hz	Dev.: +64	8 Hz
Symbol:	-3	Symbol:	-1
Bit Information:	11	Bit Information:	10
Dev.: -1944	Hz	Dev.: -64	8 Hz

/Inritsu 08/29/2011	10:38:03 am 🕞 N 37° 8'	'48" W 121º 39' 22" 📕		Display
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz			DMR	Active Graph
Rx Pattern 1031 Hz	+1944	+648	Constellation	Minimize
Mod Type Base Station	+1344			Active Graph
Rx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss				Graph Type
Auto Rx Range ON				Constellation
Preamp OFF				
Tx Freq 800.000 MHz				
Coupling OFF				
Tx Pattern dmr2_bs_1031				
Tx Output ON				
Tx Output LvI 0.0 dBm				Symbol Span
Tx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss				2
Squelch LvI -40.0 dBm	-1944			Back
Ref Source GPS Hi Accy				←
Frequency	Amplitude	Setup	Measurement	Turn Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 8-1. Constellation Diagram

DMR Analyzer (Option 591)

8-3 DMR Analyzer Graphs

Figure 8-2 shows the same information in the Linear Constellation View.

			i			1					
Symbol:		-3	Symbol:		-1	Symbol:		+1	Symbol:		+3
Bit Inform	ation:	11	Bit Inform	nation:	10	Bit Inforr	nation:	00	Bit Infori	mation:	01
Dev.:	-1944	4 Hz	Dev.:	-648	3 Hz	Dev.:	+648	3 Hz	Dev.:	+1944	4 Hz



Figure 8-2. Linear Constellation Diagram

For input signals that are not DMR encoded, the LMR Master will still try to decode it and fit it to a symbol. This may cause some measurement results that are unexpected.

8-3 DMR Analyzer Graphs

DMR Analyzer (Option 591)

Histogram Graph

The Histogram graph displays a graphical representation of the symbols that are being received. The graph for each symbol represents the relative percentage that symbol was identified out of all the received symbols.

Each update of the screen is a separate representation of the latest data, rather than a cumulative total. The vertical scale is fixed at 0 % to 100 %, with each horizontal grid line representing 10 % of the total symbols received.

/INFILSU 04/04/2011 08	3:45:12 am			Display
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz			C	MR Active Graph
Rx Pattern ———	5		Histog	ram <u>1</u> 204
1031 HZ				Active
Base Station				Graph
Rx Pwr Offset D.0 dB Ext Loss				Graph Type
Auto Rx Range				Histogram
Preamp OFF				
Tx Freq 800.000 MHz				
Coupling OFF				
Fx Pattern imr2_bs_1031				
Fx Output				
Tx Output LvI).0 dBm				Symbol Span
Tx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss				2
Squeich Lvi -40.0 dBm			l.	Back
Ref Source nt Std Accy	-3	-1 1	3	—
Frequency	Amplitude	Setup	Measurement	Turn Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 8-3. DMR Histogram

8-3 DMR Analyzer Graphs

Spectrum Graph

The spectrum view displays a graphical representation of power (dBm) vs. frequency. The spectrum display gives an indication if there are interferers present that may degrade the bit error rate of the DMR signal. The frequency span is adjustable under the **Frequency** menu. The reference level is adjusted with the **Amplitude** menu. Refer to "Amplitude Menu" on page 8-18 for details. Figure 8-4 displays the same signal using a 25 kHz span and a 500 kHz span.





Figure 8-4. DMR Spectrum Graph (25 kHz Span and 500 kHz Span)

8-3 DMR Analyzer Graphs

DMR Analyzer (Option 591)

Eye Diagram

The eye diagram is an oscilloscope view of the DMR signal displaying the voltage of the signal vs. time. The diagram provides an indication of baseband fidelity of a DMR transmitter. With Over-the-air measurements the Eye Diagram can indicate phase distortion from multipath. The number of "eyes" displayed is set with the Symbol Span key under the "Display Menu" on page 8-22.



Figure 8-5. DMR Eye Diagram

8-3 DMR Analyzer Graphs

Summary Graph and DMR Summary Graph

These two summary displays provide measured and decoded values in a table format.

Summary Graph

The summary graph provides an overview of a DMR transmitter. The graph displays numeric values of received power, frequency error, modulation fidelity (Mod Fid), bit error rate (BER), symbol deviation, Color Code (CC), and symbol rate error of the input signal.

The Received Power value in the summary graph can be toggled to dBm, watts, or volts by using the **Amplitude** > Units > Rx Units keys. This setting also applies to the squelch level setting.

The **Setup** > Squelch LvI submenu key sets the squelch power level. When the Received Power is lower than the set squelch level, all summary graph measurements except for Received Pwr will be blanked out (--). When the Received Power is above the squelch level, the measurements will display as shown in Figure 8-6.

/Inritsu 04/04/201	1 08:46:21 am			Display
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz				DMR Active Graph
Rx Pattern 1031 Hz Mod Type Base Station	Received Pw	r	-28.43 dBm	Minimize Active Graph
Rx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss Auto Rx Range ON	Freq Error		0.63 Hz	Graph Type Summary
OFF Tx Freq	Mod Fid		0.76%	
800.000 MHz Coupling OFF	BER		0.000%	
dmr2_bs_1031 Tx Output ON	Symbol Dev		1945.99 Hz	
Tx Output LvI 0.0 dBm Tx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss	СС		001h	Symbol Span 2
Squeich Lvi -40.0 dBm Ref Source	Sym Rate Err		–0.20 mHz	Back
Frequency	Amplitude	Setup	Measurement	Turn Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 8-6. Summary Table with Received Pwr Above the Squelch Level

Received Pwr in the Summary table is the integrated power of all the energy in the receiver bandwidth. Any peak amplitude reduction seen in the Spectrum display when compared to Received Pwr is a function of the instruments RBW setting. The reduction is specified as: 10*Log (Signal Bandwidth / Resolution Bandwidth).

8-3 DMR Analyzer Graphs

DMR Analyzer (Option 591)

DMR Summary Graph

The DMR Summary graph reports the MS ID, Target ID, Talk Group ID, FID, Call Type, Base Station ID permitted on a channel from the DMR transmitter.

/Inritsu 04/29/	2015 04:41:57 pm		Amplitude
Rx Freq 453.012.500 MHz	Ref LvI –70.0 dBm	DM	R Ref Level
Rx Pattern Ctrl Channel		DMR Summary	-70.0 dBm
Mod Type Base Station	MS ID	3106818	10 dB/div
0.0 dB Ext Loss			Rx Power Offset
Auto Rx Range ON	Target ID	1003	0.0 dB Ext Loss
Preamp ON	rargeritz	1000	Auto Rx Range
Tx Freq	Talk One ID		<u>On</u> Off
453.012 500 MHz Coupling	Talk Group ID		Adjust Rx
ON Tx Pattern		送	Range
dmr2_ms_1031	FID	0	TX Output LVI
ON			-40.0 dBm
Tx Output LvI -40.0 dBm	Call Type	Voice	Tx Power Offset
Tx Pwr Offset 40.0 dB Ext Loss			40.0 dB Ext Loss
Squeich Lvi -100.0 dBm	Base Station ID	<u></u>	Units
Ref Source Int Std Accy			
Frequency	Amplitude	Setup Measurement	Turn Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 8-7. DMR Summary

8-3 DMR Analyzer Graphs

Power Profile

The power profile graph is used with Mobile Station Rx Mod Type to display a zero-span view of power vs. time of the selected Rx Slot.

/Inritsu 04/22	2/2015 12:41	:13 pm			Display
Rx Freq 3.000 GHz					DMR Active Graph
Rx Pattern Voice	10.0			Power Pi	Minimize
Mod Type Mobile Station	0.0				Active
Rx Pwr Offset					Graph Type
Auto Rx Range	-10.0				Power Profile
Preamp OFF	-20.0				
Tx Freq 300.000 MHz	-30.0				
Coupling OFF	-40.0				
Fx Pattern dmr2_ms_1031	-50.0				-
Tx Output OFF	-60.0				
Fx Output Lvi 0.0 dBm					Symbol Span
Tx Pwr Offset D.0 dB Ext Loss	-70.0				2
Squeich Lvi -100.0 dBm	-80.0				Back
Ref Source nt Std Accy	0 ms			3	0 ms <mark></mark>
Frequenc	v	Amplitude	Setup	Measurement	Turn Sig-Gen ON

Figure 8-8. DMR Power Profile

8-4 DMR Bit Capture

DMR Analyzer (Option 591)

8-4 DMR Bit Capture

Note This measurement is captured on an external USB flash drive. The captured data file can not be recalled and displayed on the instrument screen.

The LMR Master can provide and log raw bits (pre Forward Error Correction) when the Rx Pattern is set to Voice.

- 1. From the Frequency main menu, set the receiver frequency (Rx Freq).
- 2. From the Setup main menu, choose Voice as the Rx Pattern.
- 3. From the Measurement main menu press the DMR Bit Capture submenu key twice.
- 4. To log data, insert a formatted USB flash drive in the LMR Master and set Log Data to On. The bit capture information will be written to a data stamped folder inside the /usr folder on the root level of the USB flash drive. The tab delimited text file contains the header and table information shown in Figure 8-9. The files are named:

BIT_CAP_LOGyearmonthdaytime.dmr2

/Inritsu 04/04/	2011 09	9:45:30 a	am								-		Measurement	ts
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz											Log C	DMR ata OFF	DMR Apoluzor	0
Rx Pattern	Da	ate	Ti	ime CC			PI		EMB Status		Hex Display Counter		Analyzer -	->
Mod Type	04/04	04/04/2011 09:4		5:30 003)3 Oc	0		VALID		0072			
Rx Pwr Offset	4F	57	C1	F3	1D	93	59	3D	37	C3	ED	91	D140	
0.0 dB Ext Loss	D3	87	61	3F	E1	E9	9B	DD	A8	D3	F5	D4	UMR	0
Auto Rx Range	59	A4	F2	7D	EE	B2	7E	E3	5D	FE	0F	AE	Coverage	
ON	95	17	6F	67	20	15	F9	54	BD	57	55	64		
Preamp	71	6D	95	03	61	7D	56	DF	E5	80	D1	CF	DMR	•
	7F	D7	F6	D5	AF	9F	D5	17	35	FE	0F	AE	Bit Conture	
Tx Freq	FA	70	4F	14	OF	24	F4	FF	41	27	DD	56	Dir Captare	
800.000 MHz	EC	64	6E	58	1F	2F	96	F7	36	1F	4F	18		
Coupling	B4	26	56	FO	B9	57	F7	F9	B1	FE	0F	AE		
Ty Pottom	5F	51	96	13	5D	D7	CB	4D	BA	3A	AB	CE		
dmr2_ms_1031	3F	55	59	DC	3D	D5	CE	53	B5	69	B6	FB	DMR	
Tx Output	29	75	7B	C9	8F	F3	F3	E7	EB	FE	OF	AE		
ON	75	59	D6	55	7A	71	00	5E	DC	CB	3F	95	IQ Capture	
Tx Output LvI	BA	F4	35	70	15	65	55	41	7F	C4	B9	B6		
0.0 dBm	F3	F6	72	8F	BD	7F	B7	22	B5	FE	OF	AE		
Tx Pwr Offset	97	UB	93	6D	UF	5B	03	DC	5D	57	65	32		
0.0 dB Ext Loss	51	56	3C	AE	10	D7	12	E5	41	D4	UD	7C		
Squeich Lvi	/B	55	F3	60	ЗD	AA	ЯЕ	Fб	öΕ	FE	11	72		
-40.0 dBm	Received Pwr			i j	Freq Error Mod Fi			3 BER						
Ref Source Int Std Accy		1.72 dB	im		0.58Hz		0.75%			0.000%				
Frequency			Amplit	ude			Measurement			Turn Sig-Gen OF	F			

Figure 8-9. DMR Bit Capture Display

CC = Color Code PI = Privacy Indicator EMB Status = The EMB field contains CC, PI, and parity bits Counter = Frame Count

8-5 DMR IQ Data

8-5 DMR IQ Data

Note This measurement is captured on an external USB flash drive. The captured data file can not be recalled and displayed on the instrument screen.

The LMR Master can capture and log DMR IQ data to a USB flash drive.

- 1. From the Frequency main menu, set the receiver frequency (Rx Freq).
- **2.** Insert a formatted USB flash drive into the LMR Master and from the **Measurement** main menu, press the DRM IQ Capture submenu key. After approximately 10 seconds the instrument will display a message that the capture is complete.

The IQ data is sampled at 4,800 x 11 symbols per second. The saved file has an ASCII header and binary data (Figure 8-10). The data is written in 24-bit two's complement integers format. Interleaved Delta Phase (I) data then Magnitude (Q) data are captured. The file is intended for post-processing in MATLAB or other data analysis software.

The file will be written to a data stamped folder inside the /usr folder on the root level of the USB flash drive. The file is named:

IQ_CAPTUREyearmonthdaytime.dmr2

Note There is no display menu for DMR IQ Capture. The LMR Master will continue to display the previous measurement screen during IQ Capture.

📳 Bo	ook2							
	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
1	LMRIQAr	alyzer>		1				
2		<projecte< td=""><td>lefine></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></projecte<>	lefine>					
3	-		<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Typ</td><td>e" Value="5</td><td>Service" /></td><td></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Typ	e" Value="5	Service" />		
4			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Nan Name="File"</td><td><pre>le" value=" /ercion" \/s</pre></td><td>Ulgitizer" /></td><td>11.15</td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Nan Name="File"	<pre>le" value=" /ercion" \/s</pre>	Ulgitizer" />	11.15	
6		<td>Tefine></td> <td>INAITIE- FIIE</td> <td>version va</td> <td>iue- 1.0.0.0</td> <td>1-</td> <td></td>	Tefine>	INAITIE- FIIE	version va	iue- 1.0.0.0	1-	
7		<params< td=""><td>></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></params<>	>					
8			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Cap</td><td>tureDate" \</td><td>/alue="04/2i</td><td>6/2011" /></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Cap	tureDate" \	/alue="04/2i	6/2011" />	
9			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Cap</td><td>tureTime" '</td><td>/alue="12/3</td><td>1/24" /></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Cap	tureTime" '	/alue="12/3	1/24" />	
10			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="For</td><td>mat" Value:</td><td>"INT24" /></td><td></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="For	mat" Value:	"INT24" />		
11	-		<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Cer</td><td>terFrequer</td><td>cy" Value="</td><td>800000000" /</td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Cer	terFrequer	cy" Value="	800000000" /	
12			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="San</td><td>nplingClock</td><td>" Value="52</td><td>800" /></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="San	nplingClock	" Value="52	800" />	
14			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Ban Name="San</td><td>awidth" vai apleType" \</td><td>ue="12500" (alue="Delta</td><td>/> Phace/Mad"</td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Ban Name="San	awidth" vai apleType" \	ue="12500" (alue="Delta	/> Phace/Mad"	
15	-		<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Refi</td><td>erenceLeve</td><td>alue= Delta Il" Value="1:</td><td>5.00" /></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Refi	erenceLeve	alue= Delta Il" Value="1:	5.00" />	
16			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Atte</td><td>nuatorLeve</td><td>l" Value="0.</td><td>00" /></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Atte	nuatorLeve	l" Value="0.	00" />	
17			<attribute< td=""><td>Name="Cap</td><td>tureSampl</td><td>e" Value="40</td><td>0216 "/></td><td></td></attribute<>	Name="Cap	tureSampl	e" Value="40	0216 "/>	
18		<td>></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	>		-			
19		<pre></pre>	-mŀÀĺ+4ĺ>	≺V`Î ‡.™Î n″Áİ	T•ØÎ Æ%₿	iï bLØÎ 9		
20	+Al Am l©) At †[₊ *⊥_] ⊂ azl a) (**	š–181	الم الم	î li nî ma vî			
21	ZE OEPU	⊢°&†All01,⊐l ຄຣ⊏່α⊔ີ	nang++ri¤Y+ Žiách ∧ich	{LeOT×L+B+(Paan£ iNis=€	i†——II ≋\Sir őÑoπÊ α -	I »I eyel pe Iê öaldê H	ig29i&á→Yi ,/	
22	% Ë šîna	-eə∈ı-∈µ ≐.⊶¶i.á∭i	ZIAC } U E I	oaoue jindue	TINUUE ISB		q==2.00	
24	'∕_9ÍØ±1	Í ¢U→üÍ ‡Á⊷ł	(Î -ÆŠÎ Ôa	,Î Y'ŐÎ 6UáÎ ü	®ÝÎ Çi+ËÎ ¥	⊥ 2→°Îše†ŒÎI	kC⊤dî Ó‼:Î :	HÎ I/
25		Al Gi ^J ¼l zú	½Í¥^ýÆÍ,ú	×Í -ÊōìÍ Œ•ó ^L	Î 1(ð→Î <¶í.Î	- ë<Î ÃÓè@)Îî׿:Î14å'Î ^j	i-Î
26	l≋ãØÍ ª_â	æÍ.^âUÍþāâ	lí †⊐ã«Ì ⊐Ü	läPÌ ¼qæôË	nfèœË			
27	êKÊ dRî	∣Ë ^J 8ðÎÊ BZ	ó§Ê a-ö"Ê	1∕₂\$ú"Ê † ³ý§Ê	2.12	2	0	
28	UrlE·Y-	E`^¶SE!, ∝≂⊒≎ົ∳⊾	j,IEí 4 nI%∞	웨이 r위:10년 * 이네 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	zləil î+41 ¼ i	nl Xz—l O‡:	tlè) ^o l	
29	l¤+i∂. I P αl	¥©F1 ¤A†el	_‡+=i dì iiti	"<†II I≥		-		
30	lí NC-el 1	r ⊦žĺ "ô⊽iĺ r		Őñàĺ £ªà⊽Í				
1845	i í⊐iĺ zæì:ĺ '	aêPî 2&èlî~	=æ^î ¼®ä	QÎ êllâ4Î ñuâ	Î vTâlí ¶â <i>f</i> i	oÒâ-Í ¾±ã	DÌ*ù	_
1846	<td>Analyzer></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, j. an jaji</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Analyzer>			, j. an jaji			
1847	7							
14 4	▶ N \She	et1 / Sheet2	/ Sheet3 /			<		

Figure 8-10. IQ Capture

8-6 DMR Repeater Receiver Sensitivity

DMR Analyzer (Option 591)

8-6 DMR Repeater Receiver Sensitivity

The LMR Master can analyze the modulation quality and receiver sensitivity of a DMR repeater without needing to remove the repeater from service or to enable a special test mode.

Note

This example procedure illustrates one approach to making a repeater receiver sensitivity measurement. Different configurations may be used depending on accepted test procedures. Refer to Chapter 11, "High Power Input Protection" for an alternate connection method, especially if a direct connection to the repeater RF output is necessary.

Measuring Receiver Sensitivity Example

- 1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 8-11:
 - Connect the S412E $\mbox{\bf RF}$ In port to an antenna.
 - Connect the DMR repeater **Rx** port to the S412E **Signal Generator Out** port and to an antenna via a splitter or directional coupler.



Figure 8-11. DMR Repeater Sensitivity Measurement Setup Example

DMR Analyzer (Option 591)

8-6 DMR Repeater Receiver Sensitivity

- 2. From the S412E **Frequency** menu, set the following:
 - Rx Freq: DMR repeater transmit frequency
 - Tx Freq: DMR repeater receive frequency
 - Rx/Tx Coupling: Off
 - Coupling Offset: 0 Hz
 - Span: 25 kHz
- **3.** From the S412E **Amplitude** menu, set the following:
 - Ref Level: Greater than expected receive signal level
 - Scale: 10 dB/div
 - Rx Power Offset: 0 dB External Loss
 - Auto Rx Range: On
 - Tx Power Offset: 3 dB External Loss for splitter (add any additional cable loss)
 - Tx Output Level: -60 dBm (initial setting)
- 4. From the S412E Setup menu, set the following:
 - Rx Mod Type: Base Station
 - Rx Pattern: 1031 Hz
 - RX and Tx Slot: Desired time slot to be measured
 - Tx Pattern: dmr_ms_1031
- 5. Turn the S412E Signal Generator On.
- **6.** Toggle CC to the desired CC for testing. Toggling the CC field is used to send out a "wake-up" signal to the repeater.
- 7. On a DMR mobile station, listen for a tone. This indicates that the repeater is receiving and retransmitting the test signal from the LMR Master.
- **8.** To determine if the repeater meets the sensitivity level, adjust the LMR Master signal generator output level (**Amplitude** -> Tx Output Lvl) to the specified sensitivity level.
- **9.** Listen for a steady tone from the mobile station and note the BER measurement on the LMR Master DMR Summary screen (see Figure 8-11). The BER % should be within specification.
- **10.** To determine the "absolute" sensitivity level, adjust the signal generator output level down until either one or both of:
 - the audible tone from the mobile station just starts to degrade
 - the BER % measurement shown on the LMR Master Summary screen is above specification.
- 11. Note the Tx Output Level is the absolute receiver sensitivity value.

8-7 DMR Analyzer Menus

DMR Analyzer (Option 591)

8-7 DMR Analyzer Menus

Menu maps typically display all possible submenu keys, although some keys are displayed on the instruments only under special circumstances (refer to menu descriptions on the following pages).



Figure 8-12. DMR Analyzer Menu Layout

8-8 Frequency Menu

8-8 Frequency Menu

Key Sequence: **Frequency**

Frequency
Rx Freq
800.000 MHz
Tx Freq
800.000 MHz
Rx/Tx Coupling
On <u>Off</u>
Coupling Offset
0 Hz
Span
25 kHz

Rx Freq: Sets the receiver frequency. Press the Rx Freq key and enter the desired frequency using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. If entering a frequency using the keypad, the submenu key labels change to GHz, MHz, kHz, and Hz. Press the appropriate units key. Pressing the **Enter** key has the same effect as pressing the MHz submenu key.

Tx Freq: Sets the signal generator frequency. Press Tx Rx Freq key and enter the desired frequency using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. If entering a frequency using the keypad, the submenu key labels change to GHz, MHz, kHz, and Hz. Press the appropriate units key. Pressing the **Enter** key has the same effect as pressing the MHz submenu key.

Rx/Tx Coupling: Couples the signal generator to the receiver frequency. When set to On the Tx Freq key is disabled.

Coupling Offset: Sets the Offset of the signal generator frequency and the receiver frequency. Only functional when Rx/Tx Coupling is set to On.

Span: Sets the span of the Spectrum Graph. Span selections are 25 kHz, 50 kHz, 100 kHz, 500 kHz, 1 MHz, and 5 MHz.

Figure 8-13. DMR Analyzer Frequency Menu

8-9 Amplitude Menu

DMR Analyzer (Option 591)

8-9 Amplitude Menu

Key Sequence: Amplitude



DMR Analyzer (Option 591)

8-9 Amplitude Menu

Vertical Scale Menu

Key Sequence: Amplitude > Vertical Scale



RSSI Scale: Sets the number of dB per division in the y-axis power scale of the RSSI vs. Time graph in Coverage measurement. Enter a value from 1 dB per division to 15 dB per division using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob.

BER Ref: Sets the BER reference percentage value at the top of the y-axis in the BER vs. Time graph in Coverage measurement. Enter a value from 1.00 % to 100.00 % using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob.

Mod Fid Ref: Sets the Modulation Fidelity reference percentage value. Enter a value from 1.00 % to 100.00 % using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob.

Figure 8-15. Vertical Scale Menu

8-10 Setup Menu

DMR Analyzer (Option 591)

8-10 Setup Menu

Key Sequence: Setup

Setup	Rx Mod Type: Sets the type of modulation. The options are Mobile Station or Base Station.
Rx Mod Type	Ry Pattern: Selects the receiver Bit Error Rate nattern. Select a nattern from
Base Station	the list box with the arrow keys or rotary knob and press Enter . There are four available patterns:
Rx Pattern	Automatic Fragmanau Control (1021 LI-)
1031 Hz	Standard Transmitter Test (0.153 or V.52)
Rx Slot	Silence (mobile station only)
1	Rx Slot: Selects the receiver time slot: 1 or 2 (Base Station Mod Type only).
Tx Slot	Tx Slot: Selects the signal generator time slot: Both, 1, or, 2. (Note that selecting a time slot other than "Both" will automatically change the
1	Tx pattern to "ms_1031" in anticipation of a receiver sensitivity test.
Tx Pattern	Tx Pattern: Selects the transmitter pattern to send when the Turn Sig Con ON main many key is selected. Select a pattern from the
dmr_ms_1031 Hz	list box with the arrow keys or rotary knob and press Enter.
сс	CC: Sets the Color Code (CC) that is sent on the standard DMR 1031 Hz
1	appears when <i>dmr_bs_1031</i> or <i>dmr_ms_1031</i> patterns are selected.
Squelch Lvl	Squelch LvI: Sets the squelch power level. When the Received Power is
-40.0 dBm	lower than the set squelch level, all summary graph measurements except for Received Pwr will be blanked out ().
Averaging	Averaging: Sets the refresh rate of the numerical values in the
1	DMR Summary window. Setting a higher number (25 maximum) reduces measurement jitter.



8-11 Measurement Menu

8-11 Measurement Menu

Key Sequence: Measurement



Figure 8-17. DMR Analyzer Measurement Menu

8-11 Measurement Menu

DMR Analyzer (Option 591)

Display Menu

Key Sequence: **Measurement > DMR Analyzer**

Display Active Graph <u>1</u> 2 3 4 Maximize	Active Graph 1 2 3 4: In Four Screen view, use this menu to select which of the four graphs is active. The current active graph is underlined (<u>1</u> 2 3 4) and has a red perimeter line. Any of the four graphs can also be made active by tapping once on the touch screen. Repeatedly pressing the Active Graph submenu key cycles the active graph, 1 through 4.
Active Graph	In Standard view (one graph displayed on the screen) the Active Graphic key rotates between the four graphs displayed in the Four Screen view.
Graph Type Spectrum	Maximize/Minimize Active Graph: The submenu key toggles between displaying the Four Screen (4 graphs) view and the Standard view (1 graph). Tapping twice on a selected graph also toggles between the two display options.
Symbol Span 2	Graph Type: The label on the bottom of this button displays the current active graph type. Pressing the button will open a list box of the graphs types available for DMR Analyzer measurements. Select the desired graph type with the arrow keys or rotatory knob and press Enter . The current active graph will be replaced with the new selection.
Death	Available graphs include:
	Constellation Spectrum Histogram Eye Diagram Linear Constellation Summary and DMR Summary Power Profile
	Refer to "DMR Analyzer Graphs" on page 8-4 for additional information.
	Symbol Span: Use this menu to adjust the number of symbols viewed across the screen in the Eye Diagram graph. Adjust from 2 to 5 by using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. Keypad values entered outside of this range are ignored.
	Back: Returns to the "Measurement Menu" on page 8-21.



8-12 Sweep Menu

8-12 Sweep Menu

Key Sequence: **Shift > Sweep** (**3**) key



Sweep Run/Hold: This submenu key toggles between continuous (run) sweep and hold sweep. In Run sweep mode, sweeps are continuous and one starts immediately after the previous sweep is completed. In Hold sweep mode, the results of the last sweep are displayed on the screen while the instrument waits for a trigger event to start a new sweep. HOLD is displayed on the right side of the screen in this mode.

Trigger Sweep: Pressing this submenu key causes the instrument to make a single sweep when the instrument is in Hold sweep mode. This key has no function when the instrument is in Run sweep mode.

Trigger Sweep is not available in DMR Bit Capture measurements.

Figure 8-19. DMR Analyzer Sweep Menu

8-13 Measure Menu

Key Sequence: Shift > Measure (4) key

Display the "Measurement Menu" on page 8-21.

8-14 Trace Menu

This menu is not available in DMR Analyzer measurement mode.

8-15 Limit Menu

This menu is not available in DMR Analyzer measurement mode.

8-16 Other Menus

Preset, Calibrate, File, System and Mode are described in the User Guide.

8-16 Other Menus

DMR Analyzer (Option 591)
Chapter 9 — PTC Analyzer (Option 721)

9-1 Introduction

The PTC Analyzer option provides a method to verify the operation of ITC-R Positive Train Control (PTC) systems. ITC-R PTC is an integrated communication and information system for controlling train movements. Option 721 includes the ability to display constellation, spectrum, histogram, and eye diagram graphs. In addition, a summary graph displays numeric values of received power, frequency error, Error Vector Magnitude (EVM), Bit Error Rate (BER), IQ (In phase and Quadrature) Offset, and symbol rate error of the input signal.

EVM is a measure of how far the constellation points are from the ideal locations. BER is a comparison against standard PTC test patterns – either O.153 or PN9. The available Symbol Rates are Half Rate (8 ksps) and Full Rate (16 ksps). IQ Offset is a combination of phase imbalance (the measured phase between I and Q arms versus an ideal 90° phase difference) and amplitude variation between the two arms.

The LMR Master will analyze input signal strengths from +33 dBm (2.0 watts) down to levels approaching the sensitivity of PTC radios, automatically adjusting the input sensitivity based on input levels.

9-2 Setup Procedure

Direct Connect to the Transmitter

 Press the Menu key then select the PTC Analyzer icon or press Shift and then the Mode (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight PTC Analyzer and press Enter.

CautionThe maximum input power without damage is 2 watts (+33 dBm) to the RF In
50 Ohm connector. To prevent damage, use a coupler or attenuator to reduce the
input power to below this level when measuring high output power devices.

- **2.** Connect the transmitter to the RF In 50 Ohm connector on the LMR Master using a coupler or attenuator.
- **3.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the receiver center frequency (**Rx Freq**) of the measurement. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.
- 4. Press the **Setup** main menu key to choose the Rx and Tx patterns and set the **Symbol** Rate, Squelch lvl, and Averaging.

9-2 Setup Procedure

- 5. Press the **Amplitude** main menu key, then the **Rx Power Offset** submenu key to set the receiver attenuation (or gain). Use the arrow keys, rotary knob or the numeric keypad to enter the adjustment value, up to 100 dB and select either the **Loss** or **Gain** submenu key. The offset will be applied to the Receiver Power value in the Summary graph. For instance, if the transmitter under test is emitting 50 watts (+47 dBm) of power, and the External Attenuation value is 40 dB (such as from a 40 dB directional coupler) the Received Power displayed will be +7 dBm.
- 6. Press the **Measurement** key, then the PTC Analyzer submenu key. Select the Graph types to view with the Graph Type submenu key. The Symbol Span submenu is used to adjust the number of "eyes" displayed across the screen in the Eye Diagram graph. Refer to "PTC Analyzer Graphs" on page 9-4 for information on the available graph types.

Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup

 Press the Menu key then select the PTC Signal Analyzer icon or press Shift and then the Mode (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight PTC Analyzer and press Enter.

Caution The maximum input power without damage is 2 watts (+33 dBm) to the RF In50 Ohm connector. To prevent damage, use a coupler or attenuator to reduce the input power to below this level when measuring high output power devices.

- **2.** Connect an antenna with the appropriate frequency range to the RF In 50 Ohm connector on the LMR Master.
- **3.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the center frequency of the measurement using the **Rx Freq** key. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.
- **4.** Press the **Setup** main menu key, then select the symbol rate of either Half Rate (8 ksps) or Full Rate (16 ksps) by using the **Symbol Rate** key.
- **5.** Refer to "PTC Analyzer Graphs" on page 9-4 for information on the available graph types.

PTC Analyzer (Option 721)

9-2 Setup Procedure

Using the Signal Generator for Receiver or OTA Analysis

 Press the Menu key then select the PTC Signal Analyzer icon or press Shift and then the Mode (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight PTC Analyzer and press Enter.

Caution The maximum output power from the Signal Generator Out connector is 1 mW (0 dBm) and the frequency range is 500 kHz to 1.6 GHz.

- **2.** Direct connect the LMR Master Signal Generator Out 50 Ohm connector to the repeater/receiver or connect an antenna with the appropriate frequency range to the connector.
- **3.** Press the **Frequency** main menu key to set the transmit frequency using the **Tx Freq** key. Use the arrow key, rotary knob or the numeric keypad. When using the keypad, select the appropriate terminator submenu key to set the center frequency.

If testing a PTC repeater, you can bind the transmit frequency to the receive frequency by setting Rx/Tx Coupling to On and entering the Coupling Offset.

Note When Rx/Tx Coupling is On, the Tx Freq submenu key is disabled.

- 4. Press the **Amplitude** main menu key, then the Tx Output LvI submenu key to set the output power. Enter any output attenuation or gain using the Tx Power Offset key.
- 5. Set the transmit pattern. Press the Setup main menu and select the Tx Pattern submenu key. The Symbol Rate settings apply to the standard PTC patterns (8 ksps or 16 ksps patterns will be shown, depending on the Symbol Rate setting). Available patterns are listed on the display and additional patterns can be downloaded via the System > Application Options menu.
- **6.** Press the **Turn Sig-Gen ON** main menu key to start the signal generator. Press the key again to turn off the signal generator.

9-3 PTC Analyzer Graphs

9-3 PTC Analyzer Graphs

The following PTC Analyzer measurements are available on the LMR Master. From the **Measurements** main menu press PTC Analyzer twice. Press the Graph Type submenu key to select the measurement type.

Constellation and Linear Constellation

Constellation view displays the demodulation information in an IQ format (Figure 9-1). The chart shows the relationship between the location of a constellation data point, its deviation frequency, and the information it carries.



Figure 9-1. Constellation Diagram

Figure 9-2 shows the same information is the Linear Constellation View.

/Inritsu 02/06/201	4 03:42:13	pm				-				Display
Rx Freq 444.000 MHz									PT	C Active Graph
Rx Pattern PN9 Normal								Linea	r Constellatio	Minimize
Mod Type DQPSK										Active Graph
Rx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss										Graph Type
AutoRx Range ON										Linear Const
Preamp ON										Power Display
Tx Freq 444.000 MHz										<u>Continuous</u> Burst
Coupling OFF		Θ				\odot	Θ			
Tx Pattern pn9_normal_1_16(
Tx Output ON										
Tx Output L∨I -95.0 dBm										Symbol Span
Tx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss										2
Squeich Lvi -100.0 dBm										Back
Ref Source		-3		-1		1		3		<
Frequency		Amplit	ude		Setup	1		Measurem	ent	Turn Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 9-2. Linear Constellation Diagram

For input signals that are not PTC encoded, the LMR Master will still try to decode it and fit it to a symbol. This may cause some measurement results that are unexpected.

9-3 PTC Analyzer Graphs

PTC Analyzer (Option 721)

Histogram Graph

The Histogram graph displays a graphical representation of the symbols that are being received. The graph for each symbol represents the relative percentage that symbol was identified out of all the received symbols.

Each update of the screen is a separate representation of the latest data, rather than a cumulative total. The vertical scale is fixed at 0 to 100 %, with each horizontal grid line representing 10 % of the total symbols received.

/Inritsu 08/22/2011	11:03:31 am			Display
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz			P	Active Graph
Symbol Rate	1		Histogra	Minimize
Mod Type				Active
Rx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss				Graph Type
Auto Rx Range ON				Histogram
Preamp OFF				Power Display
Tx Freq 800.000 MHz				<u>Continuous</u> Burst
Coupling OFF				
Tx Pattern ptc_4fsk_Pattern0				
Tx Output				
Tx Output LvI 0.0 dBm				Symbol Span
Tx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss				2
Squeich Lvi -40.0 dBm				Back
Ref Source Int Std Accy	-3	-1 1	3	∢ —
Frequency	Amplitude	Setup	Measurement	Turn Sig-Gen OFF

Figure 9-3. PTC Histogram

PTC Analyzer (Option 721)

9-3 PTC Analyzer Graphs

Spectrum Graph

The spectrum view displays a graphical representation of power (dBm) vs. frequency. The spectrum display gives an indication if there are interferers present that may degrade the bit error rate of the PTC signal. The frequency span is adjustable under the **Frequency** menu. The reference level is adjusted with the **Amplitude** menu. Refer to "Amplitude Menu" on page 9-12 for details. Figure 9-4 displays the same signal using a 25 kHz span and a 500 kHz span.





Figure 9-4. PTC Spectrum Graph (25 kHz Span and 500 kHz Span)

9-3 PTC Analyzer Graphs

PTC Analyzer (Option 721)

Eye Diagram

The eye diagram is an oscilloscope view of the PTC signal displaying the voltage of the signal vs. time. The diagram provides an indication of baseband fidelity of a PTC transmitter. With Over-the-air measurements the Eye Diagram can indicate phase distortion from multipath. The number of "eyes" displayed is set with the Symbol Span key under the "Display Menu (1 of 2)" on page 9-17.



Figure 9-5. PTC Eye Diagram

PTC Analyzer (Option 721)

9-3 PTC Analyzer Graphs

Summary Graph

The summary graph provides an overview of a PTC transmitter. The graph displays received power or burst power, frequency error, error vector magnitude (EVM), bit error rate (BER), IQ offset, phase error, magnitude error, and symbol rate error of the input signal.

The Received Power value in the summary graph can be changed between dBm, watts, and volts using the **Amplitude** > Units > Rx Units submenu key. This setting also applies to the burst power and squelch level setting.

The **Setup** > Squelch LvI submenu key sets the received power level below which summary graph results are not displayed. When the received power is lower than the set squelch level, all summary graph measurements except for Received/Burst Pwr will be blanked out (--). When the Received Power is above the squelch level the measurements will display as shown in Figure 9-6 on page 9-9.

/INFITSU 06/01.	/2016 09:26:55 am			Sys Service	
Rx Freq 1.545 GHz Px Pattern			Sur	PTC Status Imary	
PN9 Cont Mod Type DQPSK	Received Pwr	2	4.55 dBm		
Rx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss Auto Rx Range	Freq Error		–2.35 Hz	Application Self	
ON Preamp OFF	EVM		2.68%	GPS	
Tx Freq 1.545 GHz Coupling ON Tx Pattern pn9_cont_1_16001	BER		0.000%	Service	
	IQ Offset		–58.55 dB	Calibrate	
Tx Output ON Tx Output LvI	Phase Error		1.48°	Screen Application	
0.0 dBm Tx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss	Mag Error		0.75%	Options	
Squeich Lvi - 100.0 dBm Ref Source Int Std Accy	Sym Rate Err		0.93 mHz	System Options	
Frequency	Amplitude	Setup	Measurement	Turn Sig-Gen OFF	

Figure 9-6. PTC Summary Graph

Received power in the Summary table is the integrated power of all the energy in the receiver bandwidth. Any peak amplitude reduction seen in the Spectrum display when compared to Received Pwr is a function of the RBW setting of the instrument. The reduction is specified as: 10*Log(Signal Bandwidth / Resolution Bandwidth). Burst power in the summary table is calculated only when the data stream contains packets.

9-4 PTC Analyzer Menus

PTC Analyzer (Option 721)

9-4 PTC Analyzer Menus

Menu maps typically display all possible submenu keys, although some keys are displayed on the instruments only under special circumstances (refer to menu descriptions on the following pages).



Figure 9-7. PTC Analyzer Menu Layout

PTC Analyzer (Option 721)

9-5 Frequency Menu

9-5 Frequency Menu

Key Sequence: **Frequency**



Rx Freq: Sets the receiver frequency. Press the Rx Freq key and enter the desired frequency using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. If entering a frequency using the keypad, the submenu key labels change to GHz, MHz, kHz, and Hz. Press the appropriate units key. Pressing the **Enter** key has the same effect as pressing the MHz submenu key.

Tx Freq: Sets the signal generator frequency. Press Tx Rx Freq key and enter the desired frequency using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. If entering a frequency using the keypad, the submenu key labels change to GHz, MHz, kHz, and Hz. Press the appropriate units key. Pressing the **Enter** key has the same effect as pressing the MHz submenu key.

Rx/Tx Coupling: Couples the signal generator to the receiver frequency. When set to On the Tx Freq key is disabled.

Coupling Offset: Sets the Offset of the signal generator frequency and the receiver frequency. Only functional when Rx/Tx Coupling is set to On.

Span: Sets the span of the Spectrum Graph. Span selections are 25 kHz, 50 kHz, 100 kHz, 500 kHz, 1 MHz, and 5 MHz.

Figure 9-8. PTC Analyzer Frequency Menu

9-6 Amplitude Menu

PTC Analyzer (Option 721)

9-6 Amplitude Menu

Key Sequence: Amplitude



PTC Analyzer (Option 721)

9-6 Amplitude Menu

Vertical Scale Menu

Key Sequence: Amplitude > Vertical Scale



RSSI Scale: Sets the number of dB per division in the y-axis power scale of the RSSI vs. Time graph in Coverage measurement. Enter a value from 1 dB per division to 15 dB per division using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob.

BER Ref: Sets the BER reference percentage value at the top of the y-axis in the BER vs. Time graph in Coverage measurement. Enter a value from 1.00 % to 100.00 % using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob.

Mod Fid Ref: Sets the Modulation Fidelity reference percentage value. Enter a value from 1.00 % to 100.00 % using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob.

Figure 9-10. Vertical Scale Menu

```
9-7 Setup Menu
```

PTC Analyzer (Option 721)

9-7 Setup Menu

Key Sequence: Setup

	Setup	Rx Pattern: Selects the receiver Bit Error Rate pattern. Select a pattern from the list box with the arrow keys or rotary knob and press Enter. There are two available patterns:
		PN9 Cont PN9 Burst
	Rx Pattern PN9 Cont	Symbol Rate: Selects the symbol rate for the signal generator when using the standard PTC patterns. Options are Half Rate (8 ksps) or Full Rate (16 ksps).
ſ	Symbol Rate	Also sets the receiver IQ pattern deviation.
	Half Rate	Tx Pattern: Selects the transmitter pattern to send when the Turn Sig-Gen ON main menu key is pressed. Select a pattern from the list box with the Arrow keys or rotary knob, and then press Enter .
ſ	Tx Pattern	Patterns include PN9 continuous and burst (with repeating or sequential payloads) at Half Rate or Full Rate, CW, AM 1 kHz audio, and FM 1 kHz audio.
	pn9_cont_3_8000	Two submenu keys appear only with specific Tx Pattern settings:
	AM Percentage	When AM is selected as the TX pattern, a submenu key is displayed to allow setting the percentage of Amplitude modulation. The range is 0 % to 100 %
	Squelch Lvl -100.0 dBm	When FM is selected as the TX pattern, a submenu key is display to allow setting the cycle count of the frequency deviation. The range is 0 Hz to 100 kHz.
	More \rightarrow	Squelch LvI: Sets the squelch power level. When the Received Power is lower than the set squelch level, all summary graph measurements except for Received Pwr will be blanked out ().
		More: Opens the "Setup (2/2) Menu" on page 9-15.

Figure 9-11. PTC Analyzer Setup Menu

PTC Analyzer (Option 721)

9-7 Setup Menu

Setup (2/2) Menu

Key Sequence: **Setup** > More

Setup (2/2)	
Averaging 1	Averaging: Sets the refresh rate of the numerical values in the PTC Summary window. Setting a higher number (25 maximum) will reduce measurement jitter.
Burst Trigger On <u>Off</u> Trigger Level	Burst Trigger: Turns the Burst Trigger On or Off. When turned ON, the PTC analyzer will wait for the input signal to cross the Trigger Level signal threshold (set below) before capturing and analyzing the data. When turned Off, the PTC analyzer will capture and analyze signals continuously.
-30.0 dBm	Trigger Level: Sets the minimum power level of the signal required to activate the burst trigger when Burst Trigger is On.
100 ms	Time Out: Sets the trigger time out value. The display will not update while waiting for a trigger. When the "time out" duration elapses, the display is updated even if there is no trigger detected. The instrument provides an audible sound and displays a message to adjust the trigger level.
Back	Back: Returns to the "Setup Menu" on page 9-14.

Figure 9-12. PTC Analyzer Setup (2/2) Menu

9-8 Measurement Menu

PTC Analyzer (Option 721)

9-8 Measurement Menu

Key Sequence: Measurement

	PTC Analyzer: Opens the "Display Menu (1 of 2)" on page 9-17.
Measurements PTC	PTC Coverage (Option 722 required): Opens the PTC Coverage menu. Refer to Chapter 10, "LMR Coverage Mapping".
$\overset{\text{Analyzer}}{\longrightarrow}$	
PTC O	
$\overset{\text{Coverage}}{\longrightarrow}$	

Figure 9-13. PTC Analyzer Measurement Menu

PTC Analyzer (Option 721)

9-8 Measurement Menu

Display Menu (1 of 2)

Key Sequence: Measurement > PTC Analyzer



Active Graph

1 2 3 4: In Four-Screen view (maximized), use this submenu key to select which of the four graphs is active. The current active graph is underlined ($\underline{1} \ 2 \ 3 \ 4$), and the graph has a red perimeter line in the sweep window. Any of the four graphs can also be made active by tapping once on the graph in the touch screen. Repeatedly pressing the Active Graph submenu key will cycle the active graph, 1 through 4.

In Standard view (one graph displayed on the screen – refer to Maximize Active Graph key) the Active Graphic key rotates active focus among the four graphs that are displayed in the Four-Screen view.

Maximize/Minimize Active Graph: The submenu key toggles between displaying the Four-Screen view (4 graphs) and the Standard view (1 graph). Tapping twice on a selected graph also toggles between the two display options.

Graph Type: The label on the bottom of this key displays the current active graph type. Pressing the key opens a list box of the graphs types available for PTC Analyzer measurements. Select the desired graph type with the **Arrow** keys or rotatory knob, and then press **Enter**. The current, active graph will be replaced with the new selection.

Available graphs include:

Constellation Spectrum Histogram Eye Diagram Linear Constellation Summary

Refer to "PTC Analyzer Graphs" on page 9-4 for additional information.

Power Display

Continuous Burst: Depending on their configuration, ITC-R PTC radios emit signals as either a continuous data stream or a burst/packet stream. Pressing this submenu key toggles between Continuous or Burst power measurement mode. In the Continuous mode, Received Power is calculated as the integrated power over time. In the Burst mode, Received Power is calculated only when the data stream contains packets.

Note: Selection of Continuous mode when analyzing burst/packet signals produces artificially low values for Received Power. The magnitude of this error is a function of the burst/packet duty cycle.

Symbol Span: Use this menu to adjust the number of symbols viewed across the screen in the Eye Diagram graph. Adjust from 2 and 5 using the keypad, the arrow keys, or the rotary knob. Keypad values entered outside of this range are ignored.

Back: Returns to the "Measurement Menu" on page 9-16.

Figure 9-14. PTC Analyzer Display Menu

9-9 Sweep Menu

PTC Analyzer (Option 721)

9-9 Sweep Menu

Key Sequence: **Shift > Sweep** (**3**) key

	Sweep	
	Sweep	
Run		Hold
	Trigger	
	•	

Sweep Run/Hold: This submenu key toggles between continuous (run) sweep and hold sweep. In Run sweep mode, sweeps are continuous and one starts immediately after the previous sweep is completed. In Hold sweep mode, the results of the last sweep are displayed on the screen while the instrument waits for a trigger event to start a new sweep. HOLD is displayed on the right side of the screen in this mode.

Trigger Sweep: Pressing this submenu key causes the instrument to make a single sweep when the instrument is in Hold sweep mode. This key has no function when the instrument is in Run sweep mode.

Figure 9-15. PTC Analyzer Sweep Menu

9-10 Measure Menu

Key Sequence: **Shift > Measure** (4) key

Display the "Measurement Menu" on page 9-16.

9-11 Trace Menu

This menu is not available in PTC Analyzer measurement mode.

9-12 Limit Menu

This menu is not available in PTC Analyzer measurement mode.

9-13 Other Menus

Preset, Calibrate, File, System, and Mode are described in the User Guide.

Chapter 10 — LMR Coverage Mapping

Land Mobile Radio Coverage Mapping using the S412E LMR Master requires Option 31, GPS Receiver, and a compatible GPS Antenna for outdoor coverage mapping. Coverage mapping also requires one or more of the following options installed on the LMR Master: • NBFM Coverage (Standard) • P25/P25p2 Coverage (Option 522) • NXDN Coverage (Option 532) • dPMR Coverage (Option 572) • TETRA Coverage (Option 582) • DMR Coverage (Option 592)

• PTC Coverage (Option 722)

10-1 Introduction

The LMR Analyzer Coverage Mapping options provide the ability to measure and map signal strength, modulation fidelity, error vector magnitude, or bit error rate of a single channel as a function of time and location. These options are not to be confused with Option 431 Coverage Mapping, which is a legacy option that applies only to the Spectrum Analyzer mode.

The LMR Master combines the received signal information with time and location information from the internal GPS module (Option 31 required) to store data that can then be turned into coverage maps using third party software.

The easyMap Tools[™] program creates single panel maps (.map) that are compatible with Anritsu handheld instruments. The software also creates pan and zoom maps (.azm) that are compatible with supported Anritsu instruments. The software imports maps from OpenStreetMap and Google Maps and creates files with or without GPS information. Anritsu easyMap Tools is available from the Anritsu Web site: www.anritsu.com.

- .azm map files allow Pan and Zoom on the instrument.
- .map map files are in a legacy format that is compatible with older firmware.

When **Start Data Collection** is turned On, OTA measurements are attached to the GPS location and time data, and the measurements are saved to a file. Captured data can be saved as a tab delimited text file (.mtd) for viewing coverage data in a spreadsheet, text editor, or third-party coverage prediction software. The measurements can also be saved in .kml format for direct viewing with mapping software, such as Google Earth.

10-2 General Measurement Setups

LMR Coverage Mapping

For P25/P25p2, NXDN, dPMR, TETRA, DMR, and PTC Coverage, the measurement information that is collected includes Received Signal Strength Indication (RSSI), Bit/Message Error Rate (BER/MER), and Modulation Fidelity (in TETRA, EVM replaces Modulation Fidelity). NBFM Coverage includes RSSI, Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Signal-to-Noise and Distortion ratio (SINAD), and External SINAD.

10-2 General Measurement Setups

Refer to the setup procedures in this Measurement Guide for the specific measurement mode used in Coverage Mapping:

- NBFM, "Transmitter Analysis Setup" on page 2-2
- P25, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 3-2
- P25p2, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 4-2
- NXDN, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 5-2
- dPMR, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 6-2
- TETRA, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 7-1
- DMR, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 8-2
- PTC, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 9-2

10-3 Coverage Mapping Introduction

```
Note Outdoor coverage mapping requires Option 31 (GPS) and a GPS antenna. Indoor coverage mapping utilizes the instrument touch screen to log points, and thus does not require Option 31.
```

Two screen display options are available for Indoor and Outdoor mapping:

• **Map Display Type:** Displays an imported map or the default grid. After starting data collection, values for the mapping parameters are recorded for each data point.



Figure 10-1. Coverage Mapping Using the Map Display

• Graph Display Type: Displays line graphs for 2 of the 3 measurement values for the selected frequency over time. Change the displayed graph type by using the Mapping Type button. Graph points are displayed in yellow when GPS is On and in red when GPS is Off.

10-3 Coverage Mapping Introduction

LMR Coverage Mapping

The graph display can show the most recent 551 measured points, covering approximately 30 minutes of measurement. The most recent data appears at the right edge of the display. These two measurements with the third measurement type (not displayed in a graph) are shown in three fields with a yellow background at the bottom of the screen.

Rx Freq	Mappin	a Time 100 m	IS			P25p2	Repea	t Type
800.000 MHz	Mad Eid Da	f Dex 100 00%			Med Fid	ia Tima	Time	Distanc
Rx Pattern	100 0% F	r Per 100.00%			Mod Fla	vs. Time	111110	Distanc
Ctrl Channel	90.0%						Repea	at Time
Mod Type	80.0%							
Mobile Station	70.0%) ms
Rx Pwr Offset	60.0%						<u>a</u> 20	2000
0.0 dB Ext Loss	50.0%			وي المحصر ال			Repeat	Distance
Auto Rx Range	40.0%						1.0	0
ON	30.0%						1.0	0 m
Preamp	20.0%							
ON	10.0%							
800.000 MHz Coupling	Ref Lvl - 57 - 57.0	.0 dBm, 10 dB/div			RSSI vs. Time		Distance Units	
OFF	-67.0				m	~~~~~	<u>m</u>	ft
Tx Pattern	-77.0							
p252_ms_1031_0	-87.0							
Tx Output	-97.0			_				
OFF	-107.0	_		التر المحالة ال				
Tx Output Lvl	-117.0						De	lete
U.U dBm	137.0						A	LL
Tx Pwr Offset	-147.0						Po	ints
Saualeh Lyl	11	16-19				2.49.01		
-100.0 dBm	Beceived Pwr		Mod Ei	d	MER/BER		Back	
Ref Source	-64.07 dBm		1.32%		0% / 0.000%		∢	_
	6960		0/20					

Figure 10-2. Coverage Mapping Using the Graph Display

The Coverage Mapping option allows for both indoor (no GPS signal) and outdoor (GPS signal required) mapping.

- **Indoor Mapping:** Using a start-walk-stop approach, the instrument provides in-building coverage mapping by overlaying data directly onto the downloaded map. Data is captured at user-defined time intervals or user-defined map locations by tapping the touchscreen.
- **Outdoor Mapping:** The instrument logs data automatically based on either time or distance interval. If no map is available when making the measurements, then you can still save all the data to a KML file and later combine the data file with a map. Refer to "Recall the Default Grid" on page 10-14.

10-3 Coverage Mapping Introduction

Outdoor Coverage

With a valid GPS signal, the instrument identifies the current location on the displayed GeoEmbedded map with a cross. Previously saved locations are displayed as squares.



Figure 10-3. Outdoor Coverage Mapping (GPS On)

NoteThe Measurement Setup and Threshold Setting boxes can be used as menuNoteshortcuts on touch screen instruments. Use the touch screen to select the
parameter to edit.

10-3 Coverage Mapping Introduction

LMR Coverage Mapping

Indoor Coverage

With GPS turned Off, and with a non-GeoEmbedded map file, you indicate the current position (+) on the displayed map by using the instrument touch screen. Previously saved locations are displayed as squares.



Figure 10-4. Indoor Coverage Mapping (GPS Off)

Coverage Mapping is a four-step process (refer to Section "Anritsu easyMap Tools" on page 10-7):

- Create an indoor map or an outdoor map by using "Anritsu easyMap Tools".
- Load the map and configure the "Instrument Settings" as described on page 10-12.
- Connect an antenna to the instrument and continue at Section "Measurement Setup for Map Display Type" on page 10-15.
- After measurement setup, continue at Section "Save the Coverage Mapping Information" on page 10-17.

10-4 Anritsu easyMap Tools

10-4 Anritsu easyMap Tools

Anritsu easyMap Tools allows you to capture maps of any location and to create Anritsu Map Files. These Anritsu Map Files are used for Coverage Mapping. The Help button in easyMap Tools provides details for the use of the application.

Download and install Anritsu easyMap Tools from the Anritsu Web site (www.anritsu.com).

Terminology:

AZM – Anritsu Zoomable Map, the format of a map file with pan and zoom capabilities for on-instrument maps.

Coverage Map – This defines the bounds of the AZM file. Everything contained within this map shows up in the AZM file.

Detail Map – This defines the maximum image detail that is recorded in the AZM file. Ensure that desirable street names are visible here.

Red Highlight Area – This highlighted segment of the Coverage Map represents the area that is currently covered by the Detail Map.

Example Procedure:

- 1. Start easyMap Tools.
- 2. Select your Map Type, if the current one does not meet your needs.
- **3.** The Coverage Map is displayed on the left side, and the Detail Map is displayed on the right side.
- **4.** Enter an address (that you want the coverage map to center upon) into the Address bar, then click "Go" or press the **Enter** key.
 - a. This can be a partial address, such as "Morgan Hill, CA" or "95037".
 - **b.** This can be a full street address, such as "490 Jarvis Drive, Morgan Hill, CA.
- **5.** Adjust the Coverage Map by panning and zooming until the Coverage Map covers everything that needs to be in the AZM file.
- **6.** Pan around the Detail Map to confirm that the lowest level of detail is sufficient. For example, ensure that the necessary street names are shown.
 - **a.** If the map is not detailed enough, zoom into the Detail Map until the desired level of detail is reached (maximum zoom level is 3 without API keys).
 - **b.** Maps with more detail take longer to download and also take up more disc space.
 - **c.** The estimates size of the map file is displayed above the Detail Map, adjacent to the Save Map button.
 - **d.** If the Coverage Map is covering too much, it can be zoomed in to reduce total map size.
 - e. Consider making multiple maps (if necessary), especially if the intended region has a significantly different shape than the Coverage Map (such as a long highway drive test).

10-4 Anritsu easyMap Tools

7. Confirm that your easyMap settings meet your needs:

Set Map Format – This determines which type of map file is created. Only AZM files can contain multiple map tiles.

Set Color Filter – This allows the resulting AZM file to match various alternative instrument user interface color schemes.

This does not affect the appearance of the Coverage Map or the Detail Map, but the changes show up when viewing the resulting AZM file.

Register API keys – API keys (Google or MapQuest) must be registered for maps larger than approximately 5 MB estimated size (this allows for 3 zoom levels in your AZM file).

Note MapQuest keys are generally easier to set up than Google Keys. The easyMap Help file has links to help pages for registering your own API Key.

Configure Web Proxy – This is necessary only for users who must connect to their work network via Web Proxy.

- 8. Save your map (File > Save Map, with current settings).
- 9. When the map has finished downloading, open it (File > Open Map).

When the map has finished downloading, it can be copied to your instrument via USB flash drive.

10-4 Anritsu easyMap Tools

Creating an Outdoor Map File with easyMap Tools

The easyMap Tools program allows you to create a map from map providers Google and MapQuest. Google Maps offer Road, Terrain, Satellite, and Hybrid maps. MapQuest offers OpenStreetMaps.

Two methods can be used to create outdoor maps by using easyMap Tools:

Method 1: Opening a JPEG, GIF, TIFF, or PNG file and adding GPS data.

1. Capture a bitmapped image of a map from a map provider and save it in one of the available file formats.

The image size should be close to 640 pixels by 420 pixels (approximately a 1.6:1 ratio).

- 2. Launch the Anritsu easyMap Tools application.
- **3.** In the File pull-down menu, select **Open Image File**... and choose the image file to be converted to a map.
- 4. Set up the map as desired, including adding Latitude and Longitude parameters, and then save the map.
- **5.** If you have GPS information only in the Degree-Minute-Second (DMS) format, then use the following relationship to convert to Decimal Degrees (DD):

 $\text{Degrees} + \frac{\text{Minutes}}{60} + \frac{\text{Seconds}}{3600} = \text{DD}$

Note Remember to enter location information for the borders of the map, not your current location.

Figure 10-5 is an example of two overlapping maps from a mapping service with GPS data for the border of each map.



Figure 10-5. Overlapping Captured Maps with Border GPS Data

Note easyMap Tools can open and modify GPS data in existing **.map** files.

10-4 Anritsu easyMap Tools

LMR Coverage Mapping

Method 2: Typing in an address in easyMap Tools and capturing a Google map with GPS data.

- 1. Launch the Anritsu easyMap Tools application.
- 2. Enter a street address in the address field.
- 3. Set up the map as desired, and then save the map..

Note A USB flash drive is required to transfer maps to the instrument.

Creating and saving .map files of the same address at several zoom levels can be helpful in the field when your location is off the current view, or when the vectors cross outside of the current map that is displayed on the instrument. Table 10-1 lists the map area at several zoom levels. Notice from the examples that zooming in a level with Anritsu easyMap Tools reduces the map dimensions by half, and zooming out a level doubles the map dimensions.

Zoom Level	Map Dimensions	Sample Map
15	1 mile x 1.5 miles (1.5 square miles)	Pie Edit CPS Info Capture Map Help F-VAI mag Pie A Capture Map Help F-VAI
14	2 miles x 3 miles (6 square miles)	Mastore Locatine Plas Basere Certer Doctore Plas Basere Certer Doctore Plas Basere Certer Doctore Plas Basere Certer Doctore Plas Basere Certer Doctore Plas Doctore Plas D

Table 10-1. Map Coverage at Different Zoom Levels (1 of 2)

10-4 Anritsu easyMap Tools

Zoom Level	Map Dimensions	Sample Map
13	4 miles x 6 miles (24 square miles)	County Park Anderson Like County Park Anderson Like County Park Anderson Like County Park Anderson Like County Park Anderson Like County Park County Park Anderson Like County Park County

Table 10-1	Man Coverage at Different Zoom Levels	(2 of 2)	
		(2012)	

Creating an Indoor Map File with easyMap Tools

- 1. Capture a bitmapped image of the floor plan that is desired for indoor mapping. Save the image in one of the compatible file formats (JPEG, GIF, TIFF, or PNG). The image size must be close to 640 pixels x 420 pixels (approximately a 1.6:1 ratio) in order to display well on your handheld instrument.
- 2. Launch the Anritsu easyMap Tools application.
- **3.** In the File pull-down menu, select Open Image File... and then select your indoor mapping image file.

Note A USB flash drive is required to transfer maps to the instrument.

4. Set up the map as desired, and then save the map.

10-5 Instrument Settings

Setup

- 1. Create the appropriate map with Anritsu easyMap Tools. Refer to "Anritsu easyMap Tools" on page 10-7. Outdoor mapping requires a GeoEmbedded map or the default grid.
- 2. Press the **Menu** key, then select the coverage Analyzer mode (P25, NXDN, dPMR, TETRA, DMR, or PTC) icon or press **Shift** and then the **Mode** (9) button to open the Mode Selector dialog box. Highlight the desired mode and press **Enter**.
- **3.** Open Coverage Mapping by pressing the **Measurement** main menu button followed by pressing the **Coverage** submenu key. The default grid or previous map is displayed.

Continue to Step 4 for outdoor mapping only. GPS must be Off for indoor mapping.

- 4. Turn on GPS.
 - a. Press Shift then System (8). Press the GPS submenu key.
 - $\boldsymbol{b}.$ Connect a GPS antenna to the SMA connector.
 - $\mathbf{c}.$ Turn on GPS. On should be underlined in the GPS submenu key.
 - **d.** Press the GPS Voltage submenu key to select the appropriate voltage for the antenna being used. Refer to the instrument Technical Data Sheet for voltage specifications of supported GPS antennas.
 - e. Press GPS info and verify that the information from three or more satellites is captured. Press **Esc** to close the info box.

Several minutes may be required for the GPS receiver to track at least three satellites for obtaining longitude and latitude coordinates. Tracking 4 satellites will obtain altitude information. When at least three satellites are being tracked, the GPS icon at the top of the screen turns green. Refer to the User Guide for your instrument for additional information about GPS.

10-5 Instrument Settings

Recall a Map (Indoor or Outdoor Coverage)

The instrument allows you to recall a .map file (created with Anritsu easyMap Tools). With a valid GPS signal, the current location is displayed on an outdoor map, or an arrow shows the direction of the current location if it is outside the map coverage area. With an indoor map, you position the cross at the current location by using the touch screen, or by using the **Arrow** keys, and then pressing **Enter**.

Connect the USB flash drive to the instrument. It must have the map file (or files) that you created in "Anritsu easyMap Tools" on page 10-7.

- 1. Press the Measurement main menu key, then press the Coverage submenu key.
- 2. Press the Save/Recall Points/Map submenu key.
- 3. Press Recall a Map and select the appropriate map from the USB flash drive.
- 4. Use the arrow keys to scroll down to the desired map and press Enter to select.

Step 5 and Step 6 apply to outdoor coverage mapping only.

- **5.** The new map file will be displayed and the current location (if within the GPS boundaries of the displayed map) is shown as a plus sign with outdoor mapping.
- **6.** If the current location is outside the map boundaries, an arrow indicates the direction of the current location in relation to the displayed map.

If you do not see the USB drive in the Recall menu:

- 1. Press the Refresh Directories submenu key.
- 2. If the drive is still not visible, exit the menu, then remove and reconnect the USB drive.
- 3. Press Recall a Map again.
- **4.** If the drive is still not visible, reformat the USB flash drive in FAT32 format, then copy the map files to the reformatted drive.

10-5 Instrument Settings

LMR Coverage Mapping

Recall the Default Grid

The instrument is able to make coverage mapping measurements even when an Anritsu easyMap Tools file of the current indoor or outdoor location is not available. In such cases, use the default grid map, save the KML points, and recall them at a later time with a map. Figure 10-6 on page 10-14 shows a default grid in the measurement display. Refer to "Mapping Save/Recall Menu" on page 10-25 for additional information on recalling saved maps and .kml data.

When using the default grid, the coverage area for outdoor coverage mapping is
 fixed at 10 miles by 10 miles. For indoor coverage mapping, the grid size is the default grid image size, 640 pixels by 420 pixels.

- 1. Press the Measurement main menu key, then press the Coverage submenu key.
- 2. In the Coverage Mapping menu, press the Save/Recall Points/Map submenu key.
- 3. Press the Recall Default Grid submenu key.





10-6 Measurement Setup for Map Display Type

10-6 Measurement Setup for Map Display Type

1. Refer to the appropriate chapter for frequency, amplitude, and setup parameters.

- NBFM, "Transmitter Analysis Setup" on page 2-2
- P25, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 3-2
- P25p2, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 4-2
- NXDN, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 5-2
- dPMR, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 6-2
- TETRA, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 7-1
- DMR, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 8-2
- PTC, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 9-2
- 2. Press the **Measurement** main menu key, then the **Coverage** submenu key (press the **Coverage** submenu key a second time if necessary to display the Coverage Mapping menu). The **Display Type** may be **Map** or **Graph**. Press the **Display Type** submenu key to toggle this setting.
- **3.** Select the signal parameter to be mapped and displayed in bar graph form by pressing Mapping Type.

For P25, NXDN, DMR, and PTC coverage, select: RSSI, BER, or Mod Fid.

RSSI displays the Received Signal Strength Indicator of the received signal.

BER displays the Bit Error Rate of the received signal. The BER is measured against the Rx Pattern and the Mod Type that are selected under the **Setup** main menu.

Mod Fid displays the modulation fidelity of the received signal.

For dPMR coverage, select RSSI.

RSSI displays the Received Signal Strength Indicator of the received signal.

For TETRA coverage, select: RSSI, BER, or EVM.

RSSI displays the Received Signal Strength Indicator of the received signal.

BER displays the Bit Error Rate of the received signal. The BER is measured against the Rx Pattern and the Mod Type that are selected under the **Setup** main menu.

EVM is a measure of how far the constellation points are located from the ideal positions. EVM is measured against the Rx Pattern and the Mod Type that are selected from the Setup main menu.

For NBFM coverage select: RSSI, THD, SINAD, or External SINAD.

RSSI displays the Received Signal Strength Indicator of the received signal.

THD displays the total harmonic distortion.

SINAD and External SINAD display signal-to-noise and distortion ratio.

Note RSSI values are offset by any Rx Power Offset setting (Amplitude menu).

10-6 Measurement Setup for Map Display Type

LMR Coverage Mapping

- 4. All measurement values are saved for each data point, independent of which signal parameter is chosen for mapping on the instrument screen. For example, if RSSI is selected for mapping, then the resulting .kml file also includes BER and Mod Fid values.
- **5.** Press the Legend Setup submenu key to set the threshold values for the selected measurement. Set the threshold levels for Excellent, Very Good, Good, Fair, or Poor. Then press the Back button.
- 6. Set up the interval type and the interval parameters. Press the Point Distance/Time Setup submenu key to open the Points Distance/Time menu. If Time is selected for Repeat Type, then set the time period by pressing the Repeat Time submenu key. If Distance is selected for Repeat Type, then set the Repeat Distance and Distance Units. If necessary, delete any previously stored points by pressing the Delete ALL Points button.

```
    All files will be stored in the default save location. To change the default location,
Press Shift then File (7) to enter File menu. Press Save, then press Change Save
Location. Create a new folder or change the current location on the USB flash
drive or in the instrument storage memory. Press Set Location to make this the
new default location for saving files.
```

7. Press Back to return to the Coverage Mapping menu.

10-7 Measurement Mapping

10-7 Measurement Mapping

After completing the setups for Coverage Mapping and measurements, you are ready to make measurements.

- 1. Press the **Start Data Collection** main menu key. Data will be collected at the time or distance interval based on the setting in "Point Distance/Time Setup Menu" on page 10-29. The color of the squares indicates the power level based on the chosen measurement and its threshold level setup.
- 2. Press the **Stop Data Collection** main menu key to end the measurement process. Save the collected data as a .kml file, a tab-delimited text file (.mtd), or a JPEG file. Refer to "Save the Coverage Mapping Information" on page 10-17.

Two options are available for interior coverage mapping because the instrument does not have location or distance information available without GPS.

Option 1: Set the Repeat Type to Time and walk the perimeter of the coverage area. Press the touchscreen at each turn, and the instrument interpolates collected data points based on the Repeat Time setting.

Option 2: Set the Repeat Type to Distance and walk the coverage area. Press the touchscreen at any time that signal power data points are required.

The saved .kml file in either option will not have GPS data, but it will plot on a 640 x 420 grid with measurement data for each captured point.

Save the Coverage Mapping Information

Coverage Mapping has three save options: "Save KML Points", "Save Tab Delimited Points" on page 10-19, or "Save JPG" on page 10-19.

Save KML Points

Note

Press Save/Recall Points/Map then Save KML Points. In the Save dialog, change the file name and file type (KML 2D or KML 3D) as appropriate, then press **Enter**. The following information is saved for the points that are currently displayed on the screen:

- Location and time based on GPS information
- Measurements: BER, RSSI, Mod Fid (or EVM in TETRA)
- Mapping type, Frequency, and Rx Pattern

10-7 Measurement Mapping

LMR Coverage Mapping

The .kml file can be opened and viewed with Google Earth (Figure 10-7 on page 10-18) and can also be recalled and viewed on the instrument. Refer to "Mapping Save/Recall Menu" on page 10-25 for additional information.

Installing Google Earth

- 1. Go to the Web site: http://earth.google.com/.
- 2. Click **Download Google Earth** and follow the on-screen instructions.
- 3. After download, install Google Earth on your computer.

Note 4. Double-click the saved .kml file to view the measurements with Google Earth.

After Google Earth is opened, user instructions and several types of help are available from the Help pull-down menu.

Saved .kml files cannot be viewed directly from the instrument using Google Earth. The files need first to be copied to a USB memory stick.



Figure 10-7. Coverage Mapping KML File in Google Earth
10-7 Measurement Mapping

Save Tab Delimited Points

Press Save/Recall Points/Map then Save Tab Delimited Points. At the Save menu, press **Enter**. A tab delimited text file (.mtd) is saved in the default save location for the coverage mapping data that are currently displayed on the screen.

	All files are stored in the default save location. To change the default location,
	Press Shift then File (7) to enter File menu. Press Save, then press Change Save
Note	Location. Create a new folder or change the current location on the USB flash
	drive (or in the instrument storage memory). Press Set Location to make this the
	new default location for saving files.

Save JPG

Press Save/Recall Points/Map then Save JPG. At the Save menu, press Enter. A .jpg file of the current screen is saved.



Figure 10-8. Time Interval Coverage Mapping Saved as a .jpg File

10-8 Measurements with Graph Display Type

LMR Coverage Mapping

10-8 Measurements with Graph Display Type

In the Coverage Mapping menu, set the Display Type to Graph. Two graphs are displayed. Tap a graph to make it active (surrounded by a red bounding line).

Procedure to Monitor Base Station Synchronous Channel Decoding

- 1. Refer to the appropriate chapter for frequency, amplitude, and setup parameters.
 - NBFM, "Transmitter Analysis Setup" on page 2-2
 - P25, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 3-2
 - P25p2, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 4-2
 - NXDN, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 5-2
 - dPMR, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 6-2
 - TETRA, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 7-1
 - DMR, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 8-2
 - PTC, "Over the Air (OTA) Analysis Setup" on page 9-2
- 2. Press the **Measurement** and then **Coverage** menu keys. You may need to press the **Coverage** menu key another time to display the Coverage Mapping menu.

/Inritsu 10/10	/2014 02:3	36:56 pm						4		Coverag	e Mapping			
Rx Freq 800.000 MHz	EVA D-4	. D 100 (10.00						TETR	A				
Rx Pattern TETRA OTA	EVM Ref 100.0%	Per 100.0	0%						ZVM VS. TIME	Souo	/Recall			
Mod Type Base Station	90.0% 80.0% 70.0%									Poin	ts/Map			
Rx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss	60.0% 50.0%		hin	un dagegegenen me	and the second second	Contribution of the Astronomy of the Astronomy of the Astronomy of the Astronomy of the Astronomy of the Astron	-		ing half was some of the 1970 to toge with some that the	Mappi	ng Type			
Auto Rx Range ON	40.0% 30.0%									E	VM			
Preamp ON	20.0% 10.0%													
Tx Freq 800.000 MHz	BEB Bof	02:00:50 Per 100 0	192						02:23:13 BER vs. Time	3 Displa	au Tune			
Coupling OFF	100.0%									Мар	<u>Graph</u>			
Tx Pattern tetra_bs_busy_allo	80.0% 70.0%									_				
Tx Output ON	60.0% 50.0%													
Tx Output LvI 0.0 dBm	40.0% 30.0%									P Distan	oint ce/Time			
Tx Pwr Offset 0.0 dB Ext Loss	20.0% 10.0%									SI	etup 🛶			
Squelch Lvl -100.0 dBm		02:00:50 Received	Pwr		EVM			BER	02:23:13	в	ack			
Ref Source -111.76 dBm					45.92%			5 <u>252</u> 5	-					
Frequency Amplitude				Setup		N	/leasureme	nt	Start Data C	Start Data Collection				

Figure 10-9. Display Type = Graph

LMR Coverage Mapping

3. If the Display Type is Map, then press the Display Type key again to toggle the setting to Graph. The display then shows two graphs. Figure 10-9 shows the Graph Display Type for TETRA analyzer. The two graphs may be any two types from the Mapping Type selection list. The figure shows EVM and BER plotted versus time.

To change the plot in one of the graphs to a different mapping type:

- **a.** Select the graph by tapping anywhere on the graph to activate it. The activated graph is shown within a red rectangle.
- **b.** Press the Mapping Type submenu key and make a selection from the items displayed in the Mapping Type Selector list box: RSSI, BER, and EVM.
- **4.** To set up the sampling time for plotting the two selected graphs, set up the parameter called **Repeat Time** as follows:
 - **a.** In the Coverage Mapping menu, press the Point Distance/Time Setup submenu key.
 - **b.** In the Point Distance/Time menu, press the Repeat Time submenu key, and then enter a value by using the numeric keypad. A Time menu provides submenu keys for the units, from hour to μ s. Anritsu recommends that this value be set to equal or exceed 3 seconds.
- **5.** To start plotting the two graphs with respect to time, press the **Start Data Collection** main menu key. Note that if the previous plots need to be deleted, then press the **Delete** ALL Points submenu key, followed by the **Enter** key.
- 6. To stop the plotting of the two graphs, press the Stop Data Collection main menu key.

Note Menu settings cannot be changed while data collection is in progress. You must stop the data collection before changing instrument settings. You can, however, change the active graph, and if needed, the selected graph can be made full screen by tapping the selected graph twice.

10-8 Measurements with Graph Display Type

LMR Coverage Mapping

Explanation of Graph

The graphs shown in Figure 10-9 on page 10-20 display EVM versus Time and BER versus Time for a weak signal from a TETRA base station. With this weak signal, the EVM is quite high, approximately 50 %. The EVM should be under 5 % for a strong signal.

The BER is under 10 % most of the time, but occasionally rises to more than 100 %. For a strong signal, the BER would be well under 5 %. Note that BER greater than 100 % is provided to indicate that even though the signal was above the squelch level, it was so poor that the Base Station Synchronous Channel could not be decoded. This decoding is essential for any receiver analyzing a TETRA downlink signal.

In order to determine the boundary of good reception (from the base station), the test technician needs to know if signal decoding fails, even briefly. To answer that question, the **Graph Display Type** provides a more convenient mode of monitoring the signal than the TETRA analyzer because the latter would have to be tediously monitored by the user uninterrupted. By monitoring the signal over a long time period, perhaps 30 minutes or 24 hours, the graph data can show any BER graph points that are greater than 100 %, which indicates a failure to decode the Base Station Synchronous Channel. Refer to "Saving Graph Data" for saving this data.

Note The feature of BER exceeding 100 % is provided for the TETRA application and does not apply to other applications, unless stated explicitly.

Saving Graph Data

Graph data is maintained during measurement as long as instrument memory has sufficient space to hold the data. Save data points from the graph after you press **Stop Data Collection**. The following key sequence displays the Save dialog box:

Measurement > TETRA Coverage > Save/Recall Points/Map > Save Tab Delimited Points

In the Save dialog box, enter the filename and press **Enter**.

10-9 Coverage Mapping Menus

Refer to the appropriate LMR Master Analyzer chapters for the other menus, including **Frequency**, **Amplitude**, and **Setup**. Menu maps typically display all possible submenu keys, although some keys are displayed on the instruments only under special circumstances (refer to menu descriptions on the following pages).



Figure 10-10.LMR Master Coverage Mapping Menu

10-10 Coverage Mapping Menu

LMR Coverage Mapping

10-10 Coverage Mapping Menu

Key Sequence: **Measurement >** ... Coverage

Coverage Mapping	
	Save/Recall Map Points: Opens the "Mapping Save/Recall Menu" on page 10-25.
Save/Recall Points/Map	Mapping Type: Select the measurement parameter to be mapped and displayed in the bar graph. All three parameter values are saved for each data point in the saved .kml or .mtd file.
Mapping Type	For P25 , NXDN , dPMR , DMR , and PTC measurements, the mapping options are RSSI , BER , or Mod Fid .
	For TETRA measurements, the mapping options are RSSI , BER , or EVM .
Legend	For NBFM measurements, the mapping options are RSSI, THD, SINAD, or
$\stackrel{Setup}{\longrightarrow}$	External SINAD.
Display Type	Legend Setup: This submenu key is present only when the Map Display Type is selected. It opens a submenu to set the legend color threshold
Map Graph	values. This menu is based on the Mapping Type submenu selection. See Figure 10-13 on page 10-26.
Pan & Zoom \rightarrow	Display Type Map Graph: Press to toggle the display to Map or Graph.
Point	Pan & Zoom: Opens the "Pan & Zoom Menu" on page 10-27.
Distance/Time Setup →	Point Distance/Time Setup: Opens the "Point Distance/Time Setup Menu" on page 10-29.
Back	Back: Returns to the previous Measurement menu.
	Start/Stop Data Collection: Press this main menu key to start coverage mapping data collection based on Measurement Setup settings and Point
Start Data Collection	Distance/Time Setup settings. A running count of collected data points is displayed at the bottom of the screen. Press again to stop data collection.

Figure 10-11. Coverage Mapping Menu

10-10 Coverage Mapping Menu

Mapping Save/Recall Menu

Key Sequence: Measurement >Coverage > Save/Recall Points/Maps





10-10 Coverage Mapping Menu

LMR Coverage Mapping

Legend Setup Menus

Key Sequence: **Measurement** > ... Coverage > Legend Setup



Figure 10-13. Legend Setup Menu

The titles of these menus are the selections made in the Coverage Mapping menu with the Mapping Type submenu key. The choices vary depending upon the Land Mobile Radio signal type. Refer also to the "Coverage Mapping Menu" on page 10-24.

Note The Legend Setup submenu key is present only when the selected Display Type is Map.

10-10 Coverage Mapping Menu

Pan & Zoom Menu

Key Sequence: **Measurements** > (current LMR mode) Coverage > Pan & Zoom



10-10 Coverage Mapping Menu

LMR Coverage Mapping



3	.azm map auto-centering mode (locked/unlocked). When "locked" the instrument
	automatically displays the map tile at current zoom level which best centers the current
	GPS location. The instrument will attempt to swap map tiles as the GPS location changes
	to continue displaying the current location near the center of the screen.

Figure 10-15. Map Legend Status Indicators

10-10 Coverage Mapping Menu

Point Distance/Time Setup Menu

Key Sequence: **Measurement** >Coverage > Point Distance/Time Setup



Figure 10-16. Point Distance/Time Setup Menu

10-11 Sweep Menu

LMR Coverage Mapping

10-11 Sweep Menu

Key Sequence: **Shift > Sweep** (**3**) key

	Sweep	
	Sweep	
Run		Hold
	Trigger	
	Sweep	

Sweep Run/Hold: This submenu key toggles between continuous (run) sweep and hold sweep. In Run sweep mode, sweeps are continuous, and a sweep starts immediately after the previous sweep is completed. In Hold sweep mode, the results of the last sweep are displayed on the screen while the instrument waits for a trigger event to start a new sweep. HOLD is displayed on the right side of the screen in this mode.

Trigger Sweep: Pressing this submenu key causes the instrument to make a single sweep when the instrument is in Hold sweep mode. This key has no function when the instrument is in Run sweep mode.

Figure 10-17. DMR Coverage Sweep Menu

10-12 Measure Menu

Key Sequence: Shift > Measure (4) key

Displays the **Measurement** menu in the current Land Mobile Radio mode.

10-13 Trace Menu

This menu is not available in Coverage Mapping.

10-14 Limit Menu

This menu is not available in Coverage Mapping.

10-15 Other Menus

Preset, Calibrate, File, System and Mode are described in the User Guide.

Chapter 11 — High Power Input Protection

11-1 Overview

Use the MA25200A High Power Tx/Rx Input Protection Module to safeguard the S412E input ports from high power transmitters. The MA25200A attenuates RF power levels up to +51 dBm (125 W) to safe levels for measurements. The MA25200A connects directly to the RF input connector. It has an N(m) coaxial input cable that connects to the Signal Generator output. The top N(f) connector can be connected directly to portable or mobile antenna ports or base station transmit or receive ports. The nominal 40 dB insertion loss of the main input and signal generator ports can be compensated for in the S412E amplitude offset menus, enabling the displayed levels to match the RF levels at the input of the MA25200A. The insertion loss of the MA25200A is very flat over its frequency range of operation, supporting accurate amplitude measurements. Please see the *MA25200A High Power Rx/Tx Input Protection Module Technical Data Sheet* for specifications.



- 1. RF Output N(m) connect to analyzer RF input connector.
- 2. RF Tx/Rx N(f) connect to test device.
- 3. USB Type A connect to the instrument to supply power for the cooling fan, LED indicators, and warning alarm.
- 4. Signal Generator Input N(m) connect to instrument signal generator.
- 5. Green LED indicates proper operation.
- 6. Red LED indicates a fault or over temperature condition.

Figure 11-1. MA25200A Overview

Caution When the internal temperature exceeds 100 °C, the red LED illuminates and an internal piezo alarm sounds continuously until the temperature returns to the proper operating range. Stop testing immediately to prevent damage to the LMR analyzer or MA25200A module.

11-2 Measuring a Handheld Transceiver

11-2 Measuring a Handheld Transceiver

The following example uses an S412E LMR Master to analyze the modulation quality and receiver sensitivity of a P25 handheld transceiver (HT) in simplex mode.

Measuring Receiver Sensitivity

1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 11-2:

- Connect the MA25200A to the S412E **RF In** port, **Signal Generator Out** port, and USB port.
- Connect the HT RF output (antenna port) to the MA25200A $\ensuremath{\text{Tx/Rx}}$ port.



Figure 11-2. Handheld Transceiver connected to LMR Master with a MA25200A High Power Tx/Rx Input Protection Module

Note The MA25200A combines the S412E Signal Generator Out and RF In ports to the High Power Tx/Rx port of the module.

High Power Input Protection

- **2.** Set the HT to the desired simplex mode frequency (transmit and receive frequencies set to the same values) to receive a P25 1011 Hz test pattern.
- **3.** From the S412E Frequency menu, set the following:
 - Rx Freq: test frequency
 - Tx Freq: test frequency
 - Rx/Tx Coupling: On
 - Coupling Offset: 0 Hz
 - Span: 25 kHz
- 4. From the S412E Amplitude menu, set the following:
 - Ref Level: -20 dBm
 - Scale: 10 dB/div
 - Rx Power Offset: 40 dB External Loss
 - Auto Rx Range: On
 - Tx Power Offset to 40 dB External Loss
 - Tx Output Level: -120 dBm (initial setting)

From this point, the S412E signal generator and analyzer measurements are both referenced from the MA25200A Tx/Rx port.

- **5.** Turn the S412E Signal Generator On and use the Setup menu to set the default 1011 Hz Rx Pattern and p25_1011 Tx Pattern.
- **6.** Return to the Amplitude menu and adjust the Tx Output Level until the signal can no longer be distinguished from the measurement noise by the receiver.
- 7. Note the Tx Output Level is the receiver sensitivity value.

11-2 Measuring a Handheld Transceiver

High Power Input Protection

Measuring Transmitter Modulation

8. Turn off the S412E signal generator.

Note

The MA25200A has a small amount of signal leakage from the signal generator
 input to the analyzer output port (S412E RF In port). This leakage is mitigated by turning off the S412E signal generator.

9. Transmit the HT RF output test signal into the MA25200A Tx/Rx input and note the receiver summary data table on the S412E display.



Figure 11-3. LMR Master P25 1011 Hz Analyzer Sample Display

High Power Input Protection

11-3 Measuring a Base Station

11-3 Measuring a Base Station

The following example is using an S412E LMR Master to analyze the modulation quality and receiver sensitivity of a P25 base station transceiver.

Measuring Receiver Sensitivity

1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 11-4:

- Connect the MA25200A to the S412E **RF In** port and USB port.
- Connect the base station RF output to the MA25200A $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Tx/Rx}}$ port.
- Connect the base station signal input port to the S412E Signal Generator Out port.
- Terminate the MA25200A Sig Gen input with a 50 Ω termination or calibration component.



Figure 11-4. Base Station Transceiver connected to LMR Master with a MA25200A High Power Tx/Rx Input Protection Module

11-3 Measuring a Base Station

High Power Input Protection

- **2.** Set the base station to the desired simplex mode frequency (transmit and receive frequencies set to the same values) to receive a P25 1011 Hz test pattern.
- **3.** From the S412E Frequency menu, set the following:
 - Rx Freq: test frequency
 - Tx Freq: test frequency
 - Rx/Tx Coupling: On
 - Coupling Offset: 0 Hz
 - Span: 25 kHz
- 4. From the S412E Amplitude menu, set the following:
 - Ref Level: -20 dBm
 - Scale: 10 dB/div
 - Rx Power Offset: 40 dB External Loss
 - Auto Rx Range: On
 - Tx Power Offset to 40 dB External Loss
 - Tx Output Level: -120 dBm (initial setting)

From this point, the S412E signal generator and analyzer measurements are both referenced from the MA25200A Tx/Rx port.

- **5.** Turn the S412E Signal Generator On and use the Setup menu to set the default 1011 Hz Rx Pattern and p25_1011 Tx Pattern.
- **6.** Return to the Amplitude menu and adjust the Tx Output Level until the signal can no longer be distinguished from the measurement noise by the receiver.
- 7. Note the Tx Output Level is the receiver sensitivity value.

High Power Input Protection

11-3 Measuring a Base Station

Measuring Transmitter Modulation

- 8. Turn off the S412E signal generator.
- **9.** Transmit the base station RF output test signal into the MA25200A Tx/Rx input and note the receiver summary data table on the S412E display.



Figure 11-5. LMR Master P25 1011 Hz Analyzer Sample Display

11-3 Measuring a Base Station

High Power Input Protection

Appendix A — Error Messages

A-1 P25/P25p2, NXDN, dPMR, TETRA, DMR, and PTC Messages

This Appendix provides a list of P25, NXDN, dPMR, TETRA, DMR, and PTC error messages. Self Test and General Operation error messages are in the User Guide.

Notifications

1. External Reference not found. Internal reference Locked successfully

This message is displayed when the instrument has detected an external reference but couldn't lock to the reference. It automatically switches to the Internal Reference.

2. External Reference Locked Successfully

Warning Messages

- 1. RF Over Power: Decrease input power.
- **2.** ADC over range: Adjust the ADC range.
 - a. If Auto Range is ON: Decrease input power.
 - **b.** If Auto Range is Off and if Atten = 65 then ADC over range: Decrease input power.
 - c. If Auto Range is Off and Atten is < 65 then ADC over range: Adjust range.
- 3. No signal detected: Increase input power or Weak signal detected: Increase input power
 - a. Increase input power or decrease any external attenuation
- 4. Out of band saturation

When the software detects that there is too much power outside the current frequency range, this message is displayed. This usually means that the instrument is currently tuned to a frequency with a very low amplitude signal or no signal and there is a strong signal at another frequency outside the current IF bandwidth.

5. Lock failure %x where %x is a mix of the following in hex:

When there is a lock failure detected from any of the internal LOs, this message is displayed. The xx is usually an error code in hex that can be interpreted by a service center to obtain more information on which LO had the failure.

#define DSP_SAMPLER_PLL_ULOCKED	0x000100
#define DSP_LO1_PLL_UNLOCKED	0x000200
#define DSP_LO2_PLL_UNLOCKED	0x000400
#define DSP_LO3_PLL_UNLOCKED	0x000800

- 6. Not available in REVIEW Mode
 - **a.** Turn off Review mode

A-1 P25/P25p2, NXDN, dPMR, TETRA, DMR, and PTC Messages

Error Messages

Data Logging Errors

1. Error Making Directory On USB, Verify Media is Installed.

A USB flash drive is not connected to the USB port or the device is not recognized. Try to connect again, use a different USB flash drive, or reformat the USB flash drive on a PC.

Warning All data on a USB flash drive will be erased if it is reformatted.

Index

Numerics

12 dB SINAD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	2-11
20 dB quieting			•					•								•				2-8

Α

analysis mode selection			•				1-3
Anritsu, contact							1-1
API key, mapping			•			1	0-8
AZM, map type			•			1	0-7

В

С

contacting Anritsu 1-1
coverage mapping
description 10-7
graph display type, TETRA 10-20
indoor 10-6
KML points 10-17
menus 10-23
outdoor 10-5
recall a map 10-13
recall default grid 10-14
saving 10-17
tab delimited points 10-19

D

default grid, coverage mapping 10)-14
detail map description 1	0-7
DMR	
graphs	8-4
menus 8	3-16
setup	8-1
dPMR	
graphs	6-3
menus 6	5-11
setup	6-1
-	
E	

				L							
links, contact											1-1

Μ

Ν

NBFM	
External SINAD 2-17, 10-15, 10-24	1
graphs 2-4	1
main topic	1
menus 2-13	3
quieting	3
receiver analysis 2-3	3
SINAD 2-11	1
transmitter analysis 2-2	2
network access code 3-9, 4-9, 8-9	9
NXDN	
graphs 5-4	1
menus 5-15	5
setup 5-1	1

O to W

Option 521
Option 522 10-1 Option 531 5-1 Option 532 10-1 Option 572 10-1 Option 573 6-1 Option 581 7-1 Option 582 10-1
Option 531 5-1 Option 532 10-1 Option 572 10-1 Option 573 6-1 Option 581 7-1 Option 582 10-1
Option 532 10-1 Option 572 10-1 Option 573 6-1 Option 581 7-1 Option 582 10-1
Option 572 10-1 Option 573 6-1 Option 581 7-1 Option 582 10-1
Option 573 6-1 Option 581 7-1 Option 582 10-1
Option 581
Option 582 10-1
-
Option 591 8-1
Option 592 10-1
Option 721 9-1
Option 722 10-1

Ρ

P25	5																										
	graphs	3	•	•	•		•								•				•				•			3-4	ŀ
	menus	;	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	9	8-15	Ś
	setup	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3-1	L
P25	p2																										
	graphs	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4-4	ŀ
	menus	;	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	1-19)
	setup	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4-1	L

PTC

graphs							•				•		•				•		•	•			9.	-4
menus	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6)-1	0
setup .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	9-	-1

R

radio access number			5-9
received power \ldots	. 3-9, 4-9,	5-9, 6-8,	8-9

S

symbol deviation .	 3-9,	4-9,	5-9,	6-8,	8-9
symbol rate error	 3-9,	4-9,	5-9,	6-8,	8-9

Т

tab delimited points, mapping	10-19
TETRA	
graphs	7-3

menus			•	•	•					•	•					•	•				•	•	•	7-9
setup .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7-1

W

web links, contact	t 1	-1
--------------------	-----	----





Anritsu Company

Anritsu utilizes recycled paper and environmentally conscious inks and toner.

Anritsu Company 490 Jarvis Drive Morgan Hill, CA 95037-2809 USA http://www.anritsu.com